Air 4 Catalogue

Vers. 4.0

EN

II-III Air$_4$ Remotes
IV Air$_4$ Plus Remotes
V Easy Scan Plus and Software
VI Support Material
VII Customized Air$_4$
1 Residential Remotes Guide
88 Residential Remotes Procedures
111 Contents

IT

II-III Radiocomandi Air$_4$
IV Radiocomandi Air$_4$ Plus
V Easy Scan Plus e Software
VI Materiale di Supporto
VII Air$_4$ Personalizzati
1 Guida ai Radiocomandi
88 Procedure Radiocomandi
111 Indice

DE

II-III Funkfernbedienungen Air$_4$
IV Funkfernbedienungen Air$_4$ Plus
V Easy Scan Plus und Software
VI Werbematerialen
VII Air$_4$ Personalisiert
1 Führer für Funkfernbedienungen
88 Funkfernbedienungen Vorgehenweise
111 Inhalt

FR

II-III Télécommandes Air$_4$
IV Télécommandes Air$_4$ Plus
V Easy Scan Plus et Software
VI Matériel de Dupport
VII Air$_4$ Personalisées
1 Guide Télécommandes
88 Procédures Télécommandes
111 Sommaire

ES

II-III Mandos a distancia Air$_4$
IV Mandos a distancia Air$_4$ Plus
V Easy Scan Plus y Software
VI Materiale di Supporto
VII Air$_4$ Personalizados
1 Guía Radiocomandos
88 Procedimiento dos Radiocomandos
111 Sumario

PT

II-III Rádio Controlos Air$_4$
IV Rádio Controlos Air$_4$ Plus
V Easy Scan Plus e Software
VI Materiales Informativos
VII Air$_4$ Personalizados
1 Guia Rádio Controlos
88 Procedimento Rádio Controlos
111 Sumário

NL

II-III Afstandsbedieningen Air$_4$
IV Afstandsbedieningen Air$_4$ Plus
V Easy Scan Plus en Software
VI Ondersteunende Materialen
VII Air$_4$ Persoonlijke
1 Gids Afstandsbedieningen
88 Procedure Afstandsbedieningen
111 Inhoud

Index

Air4 Residential Remotes

Residential Remotes Air4

Silca Air4 is the ideal way to duplicate remote controls for automatic garage doors, gates, barriers and awnings.

Air4 comes in 4 different versions:

- **Air4 Plus V:** for frequencies 433.92 and 868.35 MHz (AM/FM), fixed and rolling codes. Compatible with Easy Scan Plus and "Air4 Plus Remotes Programming Software" to offer a range of advanced features. Updateable with latest applications developed by Silca.
- **Air4 V:** For remotes with frequencies ranging from 433.92 to 868.35* MHz (AM/FM, fixed and rolling codes).

* Frequency not available in Australia.

- **Air4 L:** for remotes using a fixed frequency of 433.92 MHz AM plus many of the most popular remotes using rolling codes.
- **Air4 Q:** for quartz remotes with frequencies ranging from 27 to 40.685 MHz.

Radiocomandi Residenziali Air4

Air4 è la soluzione ideale per duplicare radiocomandi per l'apertura di portoni basculanti, cancelli, sbarre e tende da sole.

La gamma Air4 è disponibile in 4 versioni:

- **Air4 Plus V:** per radiocomandi a frequenza 433.92 e 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) a codice fisso e rolling. Compatibile con Easy Scan Plus e "Air4 Remotes Programming Software", offre la possibilità di utilizzare una serie di funzioni avanzate. I radiocomandi Air4 Plus sono sempre aggiornabili con nuovi modelli e nuove funzioni.
- **Air4 V:** per radiocomandi con frequenze 433.92 e 868.35* MHz (AM/FM) (codice fisso e rolling).

* Frequenza non valida in Australia.

- **Air4 L:** per radiocomandi a codice fisso e rolling con frequenza 433.92 MHz (AM) tra i più utilizzati e conosciuti nel mercato.
- **Air4 Q:** per radiocomandi quarzati con frequenza compresa tra 27 e 40.685 MHz.

Funkfernbedienung Air4

Air4 die Qualitätslösung für die Kopie von Funkfernbedienungen im Wohnbereich, die der automatisierten Öffnung von Schranken, Gitter-, Schwing- und Sektionaltoren, Markisen dienen.

Die Air4-Linie ist in 4 Versionen:

- **Air4 Plus V:** für Funkfernbedienung mit Frequenz 433.92 und 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) mit Festcode und Rolling Code. Mit Easy Scan Plus und "Air4 Programming Software" kompatibel, bietet sie die Möglichkeit, mehrere erweiterte Funktionen zu nutzen. Air4 Plus- Funkfernbedienung immer mit neuen Modellen und neuen Funktionen aktualisiert werden.
- **Air4 V:** für Funkfernbedienung mit den Frequenzen 433.92 und 868.35* MHz (AM/FM) (Festcode und Rolling Code).

* In Australien ungültige Frequenz.

- **Air4 L:** für Funkfernbedienung mit Festcode und Rolling Code mit Frequenz 433.92 MHz (AM), die zu den bekanntesten und meistverwendeten auf dem Markt gehören.
- **Air4 Q:** für Quarz- Funkfernbedienung mit Frequenz zwischen 27 und 40.685 MHz.

Télécommandes Air4

Air4 est la solution de premier choix pour les télécommandes à usage domestique adaptées aux barrières, aux portails, aux portes de garage et aux auvents.

La gamme Air4 est proposée en 4 versions:

- **Air4 Plus V:** pour les télécommandes de 433.92 et 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) à code fixe et à codes variables. Compatible avec l'Easy Scan Plus et "Air4 Programming Software", l'Air4 Plus vous permettra d'utiliser toute une série de fonctions avancées. Les télécommandes Air4 Plus peuvent toujours être mises à jour sur les nouveaux modèles et les nouvelles fonctions.
- **Air4 V:** pour télécommandes de fréquences 433.92 et 868.35* MHz (AM/FM) (code fixe et codes variables).

* Fréquence non valable en Australie.

- **Air4 L:** pour télécommandes à code fixe et à codes variables de fréquence 433.92 MHz (AM) couvrant ainsi les modèles les plus utilisés et connus sur le marché.
- **Air4 Q:** pour les télécommandes quartz ayant une fréquence comprise entre 27 et 40.685 MHz.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Residential Remotes

Telemandos a distancia Air4

Air4 es la primera solución para mandos a distancia residenciales para barreras, puertas, garajes y cortinas solares.

La gama Air4 iste en 4 versiones:

- **Air4 Plus V:** para telemandos con frecuencia 433.92 y 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) con código fijo y rolling. Compatible con Easy Scan Plus y “Air4 Programming Software”, permite usar una serie de funciones avanzadas. Los telemandos Air4 se actualizan siempre con nuevos modelos y funciones.
- **Air4 V:** pour télécommandes de fréquences 433.92 et 868.35* MHz (AM/FM) (code fixe et codes variables).

* Fréquence non valable en Australie.

- **Air4 L:** pour télécommandes à code fixe et à codes variables de fréquence 433.92 MHz (AM) couvrant ainsi les modèles les plus utilisés et connus sur le marché.
- **Air4 Q:** pour les télécommandes quartz ayant une fréquence comprise entre 27 et 40.685 MHz.

Rádio Controlos Air4

Air4 é a solução de qualidade para duplicar rádio controlos para uso residencial para a abertura automatizada de barreiras, grades, portões basculantes e seccionados, cortinas de sol.

A gama Air4 está disponível em 4 versões:

- **Air4 Plus V:** para rádio controlos de frequência 433.92 e 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) de código fixo e rolling. Compatível com Easy Scan Plus e “Air4 Programming Software”, dá a possibilidade de utilizar uma série de funções avançadas. Os rádio controlos Air4 Plus são sempre actualizáveis com novos modelos e novas funções.
- **Air4 V:** para rádio controlos com frequências 433.92 e 868.35* MHz (AM/FM) (código fixo e rolling).

* Frequência não válida na Austrália.

- **Air4 L:** para rádio controlos de código fixo e rolling com frequência 433.92 MHz (AM) entre os mais utilizados e conhecidos no mercado.
- **Air4 Q:** para rádio controlos quarzados com frequência incluída entre 27 e 40.685 MHz.

Afstandsbedieningen Air4

Air4 is de eersteklas oplossing voor afstandsbedieningen geschikt voor poorten, slagbomen, garagedeuren en Luifels.

De Air4 is beschikbaar in 4 verschillende versies:

- **Air4 Plus V:** voor frequenties 433.92 en 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) met vaste en variabele codes. Compatibel met de Easy Scan Plus en de “Air4 Programming Software” voor afstandsbedieningen om een reeks geavanceerde functies aan te bieden. Dat afstandsbedieningen kunnen worden bijgewerkt met de nieuwste applicaties ontwikkeld door Silca.
- **Air4 V:** voor afstandsbedieningen met vaste en variabele codes met frequenties tussen 433.92 en 8.35* MHz (AM/FM).

* Frequentie niet beschikbaar in Australië.

- **Air4 L:** voor afstandsbedieningen met vaste codes met een frequentie van 433.92 MHz (AM) en voor veel populaire afstandsbedieningen met variabele codes.
- **Air4 Q:** voor kwartsafstandsbedieningen met frequenties tussen 27 en 40.685 MHz.

Available in 5 colours

CE Air4 is a CE Certified Product

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Plus Residential Remote

Residential Remote Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus is the Silca remote that together with Easy Scan Plus and the “Air4 Plus Programming Software“ offers a range of advanced features necessary to offer a complete residential remotes duplication service.

Thanks to the use of NFC technology Air4 Plus remotes are always updateable with the latest original remote applications developed by Silca.

Radiocomando Residenziale Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus è il radiocomando Silca che, unitamente al dispositivo Easy Scan Plus e “Air4 Plus Programming Software“, offre la possibilità di utilizzare una serie di funzioni avanzate.

Grazie all’applicazione della tecnologia NFC i radiocomandi Air4 Plus sono sempre aggiornabili con nuovi modelli e nuove funzioni.

Funkfernbedienung Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus ist die Silca-Fernbedienung, die zusammen mit Easy Scan Plus und der “Air4 Plus Programming Software” die Möglichkeit bietet, mehrere erweiterte Funktionen zu nutzen.

Dank der NFC-Technologie können Air4 Plus- Funkfernbedienung immer mit neuen Modellen und neuen Funktionen aktualisiert werden.

Télécommande Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus est la radiocommande Silca qui, avec le dispositif Easy Scan Plus et “Air4 Plus Programming Software“, offre la possibilité d’exploiter une série de fonctions avancées.

Grâce à l’application de la technologie NFC, les télécommandes Air4 Plus peuvent toujours être mises à jour sur les nouveaux modèles et les nouvelles fonctions.

Telemando a distancia Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus es el radiomando Silca que, junto al dispositivo Easy Scan Plus y “Air4 Plus Programming Software“, ofrece la posibilidad de usar una serie de funciones avanzadas.

Mediante la aplicación de la tecnología NFC, los telemandos Air4 se actualizan siempre con nuevos modelos y funciones.

Rádio Controlo Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus é o rádio controlo Silca que, juntamente com o dispositivo Easy Scan Plus e “Air4 Plus Programming Software“, possibilita a utilização de uma série de funções avançadas.

Graças à aplicação da tecnologia NFC, os rádio controlos Air4 Plus são sempre actualizáveis com novos modelos e novas funções.

Afstandsbedieningen Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus is de Silca afstandsbediening die in combinatie met het Easy Scan Plus toestel en de “Air4 Plus Programming Software“ de mogelijkheid biedt een reeks geavanceerde functies te benutten.

Gebruik van NFC-technologie betekent dat afstands-bedieningen kunnen worden bijgewerkt met de nieuwste applicaties ontwikkeld door Silca.

Easy Scan Plus Software Activation Kit

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Easy Scan Plus and Software

Easy Scan Plus and Air4 Plus Programming Software

Easy Scan Plus guides you through the entire duplication process; identifying the original remote, advising which Silca remote is needed and copying the new remote. The software database of remotes means that a duplicate can be generated even in the absence of the original.

Push button functions can easily be customized using the 'drag and drop' feature.

Easy Scan Plus e Air4 Plus Programming Software

Easy Scan Plus ti guida attraverso l'intero processo di duplicazione, determinando se il radiocomando originale è duplicabile e indicando quale Air4 Plus utilizzare. Il database del software ti permette di duplicare il radiocomando senza bisogno dell'originale.

Con l'utilizzo del software, i pulsanti di Air4 possono essere personalizzati utilizzando la funzione 'drag and drop'.

Easy Scan Plus und Air4 Plus Programming Software

Easy Scan Plus führt Sie durch den gesamten Kopiervorgang und gibt an, ob die Original-Fernbedienung kopiert werden kann und welches Silca Air4-Modell verwendet werden muss. Die Software-Datenbank bietet Ihnen die Möglichkeit, die Funkfern-bedienung zu kopieren.

Mit der Software können die Air4-Tasten mit der Drag and Drop-Funktion personalisiert werden.

Easy Scan Plus et Air4 Plus Programming Software

L'Easy Scan Plus vous guidera à travers tout le processus de reproduction et vous indiquera si la télécommande originale est reproductible tout en indiquant quel Air4 Silca utiliser. La base de données du logiciel vous permettra de reproduire la télécommande sans avoir besoin de l'original.

Avec ce logiciel, les boutons d'Air4 peuvent être personnalisés via la fonction 'drag and drop'.

Easy Scan Plus y Air4 Plus Programming Software

Easy Scan Plus te guía por todo el proceso de duplicación, determinando si el telemando original es duplicable y indicando qué Air4 Silca usar. La base de datos del software te permite duplicar el telemando sin el original.

Con el uso del software, los botones de Air4 se pueden personalizar usando la función 'drag and drop'.

Easy Scan Plus und Air4 Plus Programming Software

Easy Scan Plus acompanha-o ao longo do inteiro procedimento de duplicação, determinando se o rádio controlo original pode ser duplicado e indicando qual Air4 utilizar. O banco de dados do software permite duplicar o rádio controlo sem precisar do original.

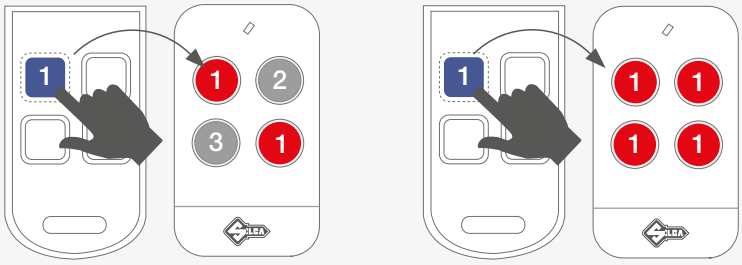
Através do software, os botões de Air4 podem ser personalizados utilizando a função 'drag and drop'.

Easy Scan Plus en Air4 Plus Programming Software

De Easy Scan Plus begeleidt u doorheen het hele duplicatieproces: het toestel identificeert de originele afstandsbediening, adviseert welke afstandsbediening van Silca nodig is en kopieert de nieuwe afstandsbediening. Dankzij de softwaredatabank van afstandsbedieningen kan een duplicaat worden gegenereerd zonder dat het origineel nodig is.

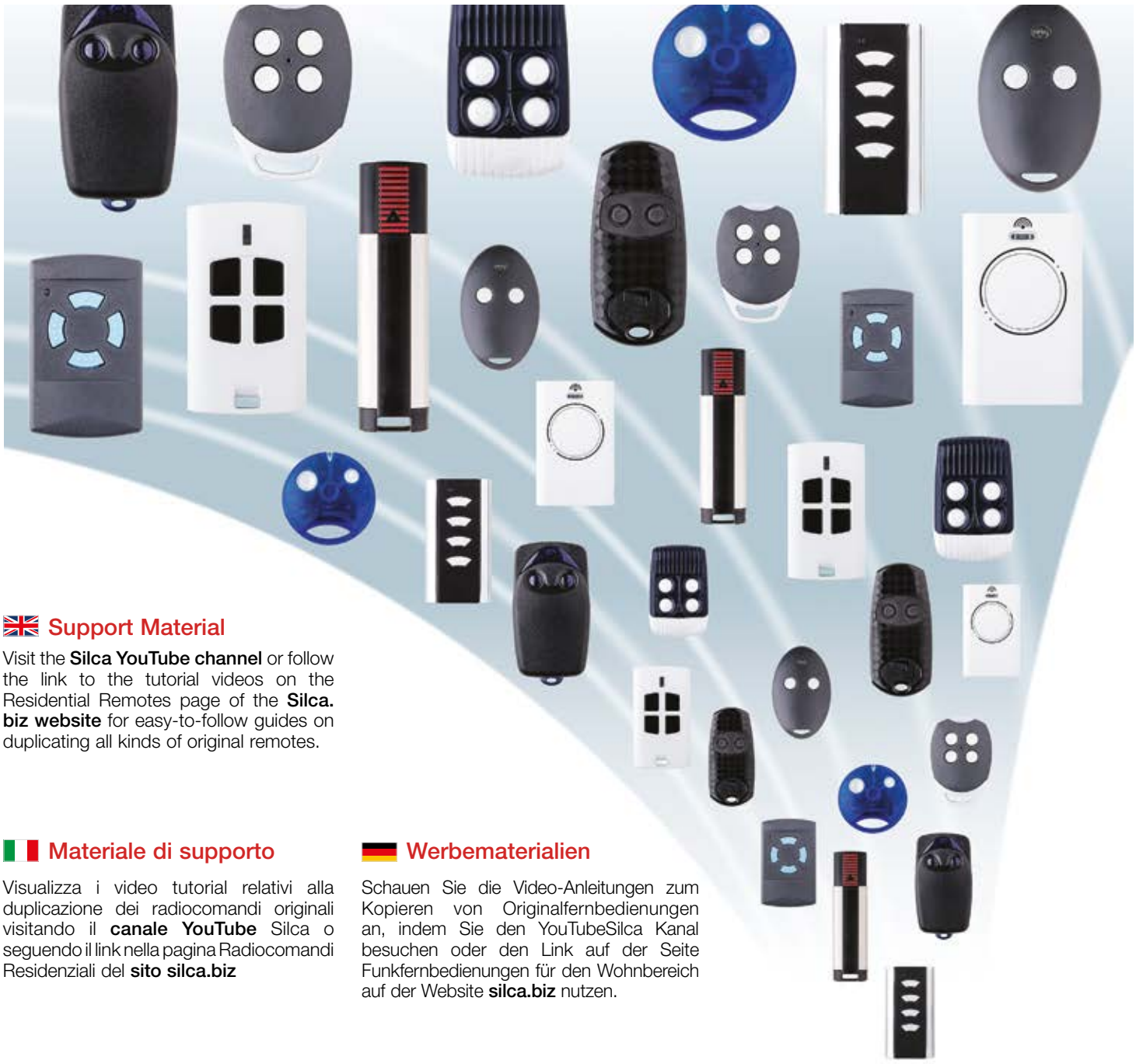
De knoppen van de Air4 kunnen bij gebruik van de software volgens de persoonlijke voorkeur van de gebruiker worden ingesteld via de 'drag and drop' functie.

Drag and Drop function



Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Support Material



Support Material

Visit the **Silca YouTube channel** or follow the link to the tutorial videos on the Residential Remotes page of the **Silca.biz website** for easy-to-follow guides on duplicating all kinds of original remotes.

Materiale di supporto

Visualizza i video tutorial relativi alla duplicazione dei radiocomandi originali visitando il **canale YouTube** Silca o seguendo il link nella pagina Radiocomandi Residenziali del **sito silca.biz**

Werbematerialien

Schauen Sie die Video-Anleitungen zum Kopieren von Originalfernbedienungen an, indem Sie den YouTubeSilca Kanal besuchen oder den Link auf der Seite Funkfernbedienungen für den Wohnbereich auf der Website **silca.biz** nutzen.

Matériel de support

Visualisation des vidéos tutorielles relatives à la reproduction des radiocommandes originales **via YouTube Silca** ou via le lien de la page Radiocommandes Résidentielles du **site silca.biz**

Materiales informativos

Mira los vídeos tutoriales sobre la duplicación de los radiomandos originales en el **canal YouTube Silca** o en el enlace de la página Radiomandos Residenciales del **sitio silca.biz**

Materiais de suporte

Visualize os vídeo tutoriais relativos à duplicação dos rádio controlos originais visitando o **canal YouTube Silca** ou seguindo o link na página Rádio controlos Residenciais do **site silca.biz**

Ondersteunende materialen

Bekijk de tutorial filmpjes op het You-tube-kanaal van Silca voor de duplicatie van de originele afstandsbediening of via de link op de pagina Afstandsbedieningen voor Residentieel Gebruik op de website **silca.biz**

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Customized Air4

Customized Air4

With Silca it's possible to make your Air4 residential remotes unique by customizing the shell. Two areas are available for printing your brand, your logo, the address or telephone number of your shop, your website, or any other message or image of your choice.

Contact your Silca representative or distributor for further information.

Air4 Personalizzati

Silca ti offre la possibilità di rendere unici i tuoi radiocomandi residenziali Air4 personalizzandone il retro. Due le aree a tua disposizione per stampare il tuo logo o marchio, l'indirizzo o il numero di telefono del tuo negozio, il tuo sito internet, o qualsiasi altra scritta e immagine a tua scelta.

Contatta il tuo rappresentante di fiducia per maggiori informazioni.

Air4 Personalisiert

Mit Silca können Sie Ihre Funkfernbedienung Air4 für den Wohnbereich durch die Individualisierung auf der Rückseite einzigartig machen. Sie haben zwei Bereiche für den Aufdruck Ihres Logos oder Ihrer Marke, der Adresse oder Telefonnummer Ihres Geschäfts oder sonstiger Bilder und Schriftzüge zur Verfügung.

Kontaktieren Sie Ihren Vertreter für weitere Infos.

Air4 Personnalisées

Silca vous offre la possibilité de rendre vos télécommandes résidentielles Air4 uniques en les personnalisant au verso. Vous aurez deux espaces à disposition pour imprimer votre logo ou votre marque, l'adresse ou le numéro de téléphone de votre magasin, votre site Internet, ou tout autre inscription et image de votre choix.

Contact your Silca representative or distributor for further information.

Air4 Personalizados

Silca te permite convertir tus radiomandos residenciales Air4 en dispositivos únicos mediante la personalización de la tapa trasera. Dos son las áreas disponibles para que puedas imprimir tu logotipo o marca, la dirección o el número de teléfono de tu tienda, tu sitio Internet u otros mensajes e imágenes a tu elección.

Póngase en contacto con su representante para obtener más información.

Air4 Personalizados

A Silca dá-lhe a possibilidade de tornar únicos os seus rádio controlos residenciais Air4 personalizando a parte traseira. São duas as áreas à disposição para imprimir o seu logotipo ou a sua marca, o endereço ou o número de telefone da sua loja, o seu site Internet, ou qualquer outra frase ou imagem que deseje.

Contacte o seu representante para obter mais informações.

Air4 Persoonlijke

Silca geeft u de mogelijkheid om uw afstandsbedieningen voor residentieel gebruik Air4 uniek te maken door de achtergrond een persoonlijke tint te geven. Er zijn twee zones waarop u uw logo, merk, adres, het telefoonnummer van uw winkel, uw website of gelijke welke andere informatie of afbeelding naar wens kan drukken.

Neem contact op met uw vertegenwoordiger voor meer informatie.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Remotes Guide

Guida ai Radiocomandi
Führer für Funkfernbedienungen
Guide télécommande
Guía radiocomandos
Guia rádio controlos
Gids Afstandsbedieningen

Air4 Remotes

COLORS	GRAPHITE	POWDER BLUE	RED	DOVE GREY	IVORY
Air4 L	RKE10021	RKE10022	RKE10023	RKE10024	RKE10025
Air4 L (IB)	RKE10121	RKE10122	RKE10123	RKE10124	RKE10125
Air4 V	RKE15021	RKE15022	RKE15023	RKE15024	RKE15025
Air4 V Plus (EU)	RKE25021	RKE25022	RKE25023	RKE25024	RKE25025
Air4 V Plus (IB)	RKE25121	RKE25122	RKE25123	RKE25124	RKE25125

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

Air4 Q		
RKE20007	RKE20008	RKE20009

Box of 5 pcs, one per color	
Air4 L	ARKE10000
Air4 L (IB)	ARKE10100
Air4 L2	ARKE30000
Air4 V	ARKE15000
Air4 V Plus (EU)	ARKE25000

2016 design and F Type can be programmed as per this catalogue indications.

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

Air4 Remotes

A

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ACM®**	
MODEL	**TX2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ACM®**	
MODEL	**TX4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ADYX®**	
MODEL	**433-HG BRAVO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ADYX®**	
MODEL	**TE4433H BLUE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ADYX®**	
MODEL	**TM-433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**BT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**COMPACT**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**HY-DOM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**MARS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**MARS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

A Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**MERCURY B**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**MERCURY B**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**MERCURY C**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**MERCURY C**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**SABUTON**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**SATURN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**ST3/N**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**TERRA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**TMP-1**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**TMP-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

A

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**TTS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**UNITECH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALBANO®**	
MODEL	**MICRO TRINARY-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALBANO®**	
MODEL	**TX-MICROTRINARY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.545 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALBANO®**	
MODEL	**TX-PLC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**33.1 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALBANO®**	
MODEL	**TX-PR**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**33.1 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALBANO®**	
MODEL	**TX-TRINARY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALFA TORRES®**	
MODEL	**RT1 - RT2 ALFA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALFA TORRES®**	
MODEL	**TP2 MINI**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**AKMX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

A Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**AKMX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**AKMY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.665 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**AKMY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**ASMX2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**ASMY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**B.RO 2WN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**B.RO 3WN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**B.RO 4WN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**B.RO OVER**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**B.RO WN RED**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

A

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**MINIPASS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**PASS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**TECH3**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S206**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S215**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S235**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S406**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S406**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S415**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S415**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

A Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S425**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S435**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S435**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S435-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S435-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **ALUKON®**	
MODEL	**COMFORT 220**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALUKON®**	
MODEL	**MT87A1**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.5 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALULUX®**	
MODEL	**DIGITAL 302**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALULUX®**	
MODEL	**DIGITAL 302**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **ALULUX®**	
MODEL	**H-S40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

A

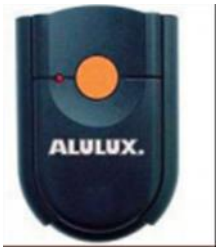
Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ALULUX®**	
MODEL	**MS 40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALULUX®**	
MODEL	**MT 40A**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALULUX®**	
MODEL	**MT87A1**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.5 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**



FOR **ALULUX®**	
MODEL	**RATOR 40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **ALUTEC®**	
MODEL	**RFKCO-40-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **ALUTEC®**	
MODEL	**T102497-40-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **ALUTEC®**	
MODEL	**T397-40-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ANSONIC®**	
MODEL	**SA40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ANSONIC®**	
MODEL	**SA434**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ANSONIC®**	
MODEL	**SF40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.665 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

A Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ANSONIC®**	
MODEL	**SF433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.075 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **APERTO®**	
MODEL	**CPS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **APERTO®**	
MODEL	**RFKCO-40-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **APERTO®**	
MODEL	**T102497-27-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.045 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **APERTO®**	
MODEL	**T102497-40-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **APERTO®**	
MODEL	**T397-40-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **APERTO (SOMMER)®**	
MODEL	**4020-TX03-434**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **APERTO (SOMMER)®**	
MODEL	**TX02-434-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **APERTO (SOMMER)®**	
MODEL	**TX02-434-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **APRIMATIC®**	
MODEL	**TM4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

A

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **APRIMATIC®**	
MODEL	**TR2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **APRIMATIC®**	
MODEL	**TR4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **APRIMATIC®**	
MODEL	**TXM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ATA®**	
MODEL	**PTX4 BLU**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V**

FOR **ATA®**	
MODEL	**PTX4 PINK**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V**

Image not available

FOR **ATODOR®**	
MODEL	**G4330 E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **ATODOR®**	
MODEL	**G4332 E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **ATODOR®**	
MODEL	**G4333 E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **ATODOR®**	
MODEL	**G4335 E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **ATODOR®**	
MODEL	**G750 EML**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.145 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

A Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ATTAS / DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**HS DX27**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **AUTELCO®**	
MODEL	**EMB**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AUTELCO®**	
MODEL	**TX300**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AUTELCO®**	
MODEL	**TX300T**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **AUTODOOR®**	
MODEL	**1A4443-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.045 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **AVIDSEN®**	
MODEL	**104250**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AVIDSEN®**	
MODEL	**104250 OLD2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AVIDSEN®**	
MODEL	**104250 RED**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AVIDSEN®**	
MODEL	**104251**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AVIDSEN®**	
MODEL	**104257**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

A

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **AVIDSEN®**	
MODEL	**104350**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AVIDSEN®**	
MODEL	**654250**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **B&B®**	
MODEL	**EMY N**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **B&B®**	
MODEL	**QTE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **B&D®**	
MODEL	**62170**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **B&D®**	
MODEL	**PTX4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BALLAN®**	
MODEL	**FM402**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **BALLAN®**	
MODEL	**FM402E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **BALLAN®**	
MODEL	**FM404 (FM)**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **BALLAN®**	
MODEL	**FM404B**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

B Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **BALLAN®**	
MODEL	**FM404E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU)**

Image not available

FOR **BECKER®**	
MODEL	**4K**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BECKER®**	
MODEL	**4K MINI OR MAXI**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BECKER®**	
MODEL	**K**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BECKER®**	
MODEL	**K**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BECKER®**	
MODEL	**MAXI**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BECKER®**	
MODEL	**MICRO**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BECKER®**	
MODEL	**MINI**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**712**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**712**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

B

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**713**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**723**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**733**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**735**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**743**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**745**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**773**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**783**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**7834-MINI**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**DHS 7**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

B Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**DHS 7**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**DHS 7**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**DX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**DX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**APPLE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**CUPIDO 2/4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**IO.2WV BLUE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**IO.2WV ORANGE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**LOT A**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**LOT E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

B

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**LOT W**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**LOT WMS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**LOT X**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**LOT XPS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**LOT XW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**LOT2WCV**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**ROLLKEY**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**T4 WV**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**TO.GO2 WV**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**TO.GO4 WV**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

B Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**TO.GOQV**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.5 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**TO.GOWP**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**TW4 K**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**TX4 BLUE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BERNAL®**	
MODEL	**36527**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BERNAL®**	
MODEL	**BE27L**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BERNAL®**	
MODEL	**BS40L**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BERNAL®**	
MODEL	**RCBE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **BERNAL®**	
MODEL	**S521**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BERNAL®**	
MODEL	**SERIE N**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

B

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

Image not available

FOR **BERNAL®**	
MODEL	**SKJ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **BERNAL®**	
MODEL	**SKX MD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **BERNER TORANTRIEBE®**	
MODEL	**S27L**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BERNER TORANTRIEBE®**	
MODEL	**S40L**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BERNER TORANTRIEBE®**	
MODEL	**SKX MD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**GHIBLI**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**KLEIO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**MITTO 2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**MITTO 2/4A**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**MITTO 2/4M**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

B Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**MITTO 4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**MITTO RCB02**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**MITTO RCB04**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**RB MURALE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**TE01**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**TE02**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.2 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**TE04**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**TFQ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**TO**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**TRC 2/4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

B

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**TX2 306**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**TZSP**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.155 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**VTM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**MT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TCH**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TOP302M**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TOP432EV**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TOP432NA**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TOP432S**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TOP432SA**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

C Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TOP434A**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TOP434M**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TOP862NA**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TWIN**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDALE DOORS®**	
MODEL	**433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDALE DOORS®**	
MODEL	**433 II**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **CARDALE DOORS®**	
MODEL	**433-M**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDALE DOORS®**	
MODEL	**868-4C**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S437 TX**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S438 TX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

C

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S449 QZ1**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S449 QZ2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S449 QZ3**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S449 QZ4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S466 PROG**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.195 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S466 TX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.195 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S466 TX29875**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S476 TX4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.195 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S486 QZ1 OLD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S486 QZ2 OLD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

C Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S486 QZ3 OLD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S486 QZ4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S738 TX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S738 TX27195**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.195 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**TXQ 486**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**TXQ 486 NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**TXQ S449 GREEN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASALI®**	
MODEL	**433RC A252**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **CASALI®**	
MODEL	**JA332 AMIGO 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S 1P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

C

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S 2P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S 3P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**ERTS4C**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**MPSTFRC**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**MTE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**VTM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CDS®**	
MODEL	**801016F27**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

C Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CDS®**	
MODEL	**807117D**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**AK**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**AK-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**AK-C**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**AK-D**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**AK-G**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**AK-L**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**AK-P**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**C-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**DR-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**440 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

C

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**DW-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**EK**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.91 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**K**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.99 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**K-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.99 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**KG**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.99 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**ME**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**ME-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**MK**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.99 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**MOVICODE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**RW-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

C Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**SAW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**SE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**SE-1**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**SE-1B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**SE-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**X-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**Z-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**132B2372**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**1A5477**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**1A5639-7**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

C

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**1A6487**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

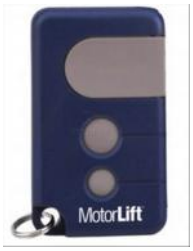
FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**371 LM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**4335EML**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**433EML**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**84330E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**84330EML/84333EML/84335EML**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (IB)**



FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**8747EML**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**94330EML/94333EML/94335EML**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**94334CE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**94334E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

C Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**94335E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**953ESTD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**953ESTD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**953ESTD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**971 LM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**9747E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**G4330E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CIMESA®**	
MODEL	**EM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**D**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**DIGICODE MH**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

C

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**E-300**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**E-600**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**E-CODE N**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**E20**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**EM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**F/C**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**FA**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**M-60**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**MASTERCODE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

C Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**MH**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**MH-E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**MT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

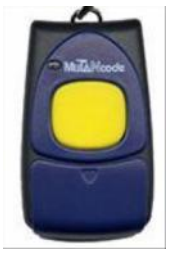
FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**MT-X**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**MT-Y**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**MT-Z**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**MUTANCODE T2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**T**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)**



FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**T-8**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**TX-K**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

C

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**TX-L**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**TX-M**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**TX-ML**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.99 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**TX-P**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CYACSA®**	
MODEL	**MINI GO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CYACSA®**	
MODEL	**NEO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CYACSA®**	
MODEL	**TWIN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DASPI®**	
MODEL	**ZERO 2 RC**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DASPI®**	
MODEL	**ZERO 4 RC**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**306**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

D Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**DEA31**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**GENIE R 273**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**GENIE S**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**GENIE S 263L**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**GOLD 238 S1**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**GOLD 238 S2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**GOLD 239 S4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**GOLD 306**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**GOLD R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**MIO TD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

D

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**PUNTO 268**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**PUNTO 278**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**TR2/4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DELMA®**	
MODEL	**APOLLO-300-4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DELMA®**	
MODEL	**APOLLO-433-4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DELMA®**	
MODEL	**APOLLO-433-4 NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DELMA®**	
MODEL	**KING-40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DELMA®**	
MODEL	**KING-433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DELMA®**	
MODEL	**MIZ-300**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DELMA®**	
MODEL	**MIZ-433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

D Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **DETUMANDO®**	
MODEL	**DTM ROLL**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**AHS27**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**AHS40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**DX27**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**DX40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**FHS10-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**HS-868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**HS-868 GREY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**IAMS 40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**IAMS 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

D

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**IFMS20**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**IS-433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**IS-868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**MAHS27**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**MAHS40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**MAHS433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**S10 -433-AL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**S10 AL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**S10 AL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**S20-433-AL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

D Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**S20-868-AL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**S5-433-AL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**S5-868-AL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DITEC®**	
MODEL	**BIX LG4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DITEC®**	
MODEL	**BIX LP2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DITEC®**	
MODEL	**BIX LS2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DITEC®**	
MODEL	**GOL4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DITEC®**	
MODEL	**GOL4C**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DMIL®**	
MODEL	**GO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DMIL®**	
MODEL	**NEO10 DMIL**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

D

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **DMIL®**	
MODEL	**TWIN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DOORHAN®**	
MODEL	**TRANSMITTER 2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **DOORHAN®**	
MODEL	**TRANSMITTER 4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **DOORMATIC®**	
MODEL	**AM-300**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DOORMATIC®**	
MODEL	**AZ-433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DOORMATIC®**	
MODEL	**EURO**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DOORMATIC®**	
MODEL	**MILENY**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB), V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DORMA®**	
MODEL	**MS41-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DORMA®**	
MODEL	**S41-1**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DUCATI®**	
MODEL	**TE2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

D Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **DUCATI®**	
MODEL	**TPR**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DUCATI®**	
MODEL	**TSAW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DUCATI®**	
MODEL	**TSAWN**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **E-KING®**	
MODEL	**433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **E-KING®**	
MODEL	**433 II**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **E-KING®**	
MODEL	**433-M**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **E-KING®**	
MODEL	**868-4C**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **E-KING®**	
MODEL	**TX433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **E-KING®**	
MODEL	**TX868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ECE®**	
MODEL	**433 TX4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

E

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ECE®**	
MODEL	**ECE 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ECOSTAR®**	
MODEL	**40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ECOSTAR®**	
MODEL	**ECOSTAR**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ECOSTAR®**	
MODEL	**RSC**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **ECOSTAR®**	
MODEL	**RSE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **ECOSTAR®**	
MODEL	**RSZ**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **EINHELL®**	
MODEL	**HS433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ELBE®**	
MODEL	**50**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ELEMAT®**	
MODEL	**EL2 PLUS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ELEMAT®**	
MODEL	**K30**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

E Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ELEMAT®**	
MODEL	**MINI TEC 2C**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ELEMAT®**	
MODEL	**QUARTZ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ELEMAT®**	
MODEL	**TRINARY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **ELERO®**	
MODEL	**RFKCO-40-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **ELERO®**	
MODEL	**T102497-40-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **ELERO®**	
MODEL	**T397-40-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **ELKA®**	
MODEL	**SK**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ELKA®**	
MODEL	**SKX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ELKA®**	
MODEL	**SKX1LC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.975 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ELKA®**	
MODEL	**SKX2LC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.975 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

E

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

Image not available

FOR **ELKA®**	
MODEL	**SKX3LC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.975 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **ELKA®**	
MODEL	**SKX4LC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.975 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ELKA®**	
MODEL	**SLX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ELKA®**	
MODEL	**SM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.985 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **EMFA®**	
MODEL	**BINARY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **EMFA®**	
MODEL	**MA0868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **EMFA®**	
MODEL	**MAP433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **EMFA®**	
MODEL	**NEO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **EMFA®**	
MODEL	**QUARTZ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **EMFA®**	
MODEL	**TE3**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

E Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **EMFA®**	
MODEL	**TRINARY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **EMFA®**	
MODEL	**TWIN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERONE®**	
MODEL	**OVALI**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERONE®**	
MODEL	**OVALI QUARTZ 27**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.195 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ERONE®**	
MODEL	**OVALI QUARTZ 30**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**BARR**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**BM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**CEME**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**CLEM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**CLMX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

E

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**CLMY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**CYJC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**EL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**IRIS 2/4 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**IRIS 2/4 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**JC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**JJM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**LIRA 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**LIRA 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**LUNA**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

E Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**MATZ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**MATZ AZUL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**MC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**MT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**RESON 2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**RESON 4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**RLT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**ROLLER 2 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**ROLLER 2 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**ROLLER 4 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

E

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**SGOX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**SMAT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**SOL 2R/4R 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**SOL 2R/4R 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**TEMI**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**TENZ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**VEGA 2/4 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**VEGA 2/4 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**418 SL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**DL 2/4 868 SLH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

F Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**R40 330 NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**R40 330 OLD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**T433 SLH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**T868 SLH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TE433 HG**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TM 315**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TM1 300**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TM1 868 DS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.4 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TM2 300**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TM2 300S**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

F

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TML 433 SLH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TML2 433 SLR**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TML4 433 SLR**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TMN**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TMN**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.065 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**XT4 433 SLH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**XT4 433RC-BE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**XT4 868 SLH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FADINI®**	
MODEL	**ASTRO 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FADINI®**	
MODEL	**ASTRO 433M**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

F Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **FADINI®**	
MODEL	**JUBI 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FADINI®**	
MODEL	**JUBI 433/2 TR**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FADINI®**	
MODEL	**JUBI SMALL**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FERPORT®**	
MODEL	**TAC 80**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FOCEBAT®**	
MODEL	**FORC 141**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **FOCEBAT®**	
MODEL	**FORC 441**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**BUTTERFLY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**GAMMA27**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.195 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**MINI GO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**RT1**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

F

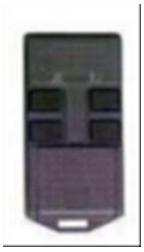
Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**RT2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**432.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**RT4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**S27M**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.095 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**



FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**STX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.195 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**TRIEME**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**TWIN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**TX26**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**TXE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GENIUS®**	
MODEL	**A252**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **GENIUS®**	
MODEL	**AMIGO 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

G Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **GENIUS®**	
MODEL	**AMIGOLD 2-4 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GENIUS®**	
MODEL	**BRAVO TE4433H**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GENIUS®**	
MODEL	**ECHO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GENIUS®**	
MODEL	**JA40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GENIUS®**	
MODEL	**KILO 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GIBIDI®**	
MODEL	**AU1600**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GIBIDI®**	
MODEL	**AU1600 WOOD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GIBIDI®**	
MODEL	**AU1680**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GIBIDI®**	
MODEL	**AU1680 WOOD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GIBIDI®**	
MODEL	**AU3000 DOMINO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

G

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **GIBIDI®**	
MODEL	**AU01590**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®**	
MODEL	**ARM AU01530**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®**	
MODEL	**ARM AU01540**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®**	
MODEL	**L110**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®**	
MODEL	**MTQ 30-8**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.8 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®**	
MODEL	**MTQ 40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®**	
MODEL	**TMB**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®**	
MODEL	**TSM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **GOBBATO®**	
MODEL	**RAD/B2S**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GR®**	
MODEL	**GR 30-875**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

G Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **GR®**	
MODEL	**GR 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GULLIVER®**	
MODEL	**MDRQ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **GULLIVER®**	
MODEL	**MDRS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GULLIVER®**	
MODEL	**MDW/2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **HORMANN®**	
MODEL	**HS4 868 BS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **HORMANN®**	
MODEL	**HS40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **HORMANN®**	
MODEL	**HS868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **HORMANN®**	
MODEL	**HSE 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **HORMANN®**	
MODEL	**HSE2 868 BS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **HORMANN®**	
MODEL	**HSM 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

H

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **HORMANN®**	
MODEL	**HSM4 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.32 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **HORMANN®**	
MODEL	**HSP4-868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**BINARY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

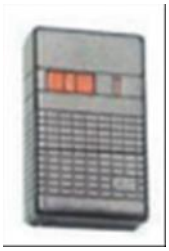
FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**CYACSA GO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**DMIL GO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**EB**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**EF**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**EM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**



FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**ET**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**FORSA GO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

J Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**FORSA GO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO CUBELLS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO GIBIDI**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO MINI-NTN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO2 EMFA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**HYDOM GO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**MINI GO2 NTN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**NEO DMIL**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

J

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**NEO EMFA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**NEO FORSA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**NEO PUYOL**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**NEO SERVIPARKING**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**NEO10+KOM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**NEO20 SEC**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**NORTON GO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**P115**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**TECHGO2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**TECHGO4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

J Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**TRIEME**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**TWIN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **KEY®**	
MODEL	**900SUB 44WR**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **KEY®**	
MODEL	**900TXB-42R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **KEY®**	
MODEL	**TXB 44R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **KEY®**	
MODEL	**TXG 44R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **KING GATES®**	
MODEL	**CLIPPER**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **KING GATES®**	
MODEL	**STYLO 4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **KLING®**	
MODEL	**KUA2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **LABEL®**	
MODEL	**SPYCO-1**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

L

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **LABEL®**	
MODEL	**SPYCO-3**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LEB®**	
MODEL	**TCP 2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LEB®**	
MODEL	**TCP 3**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LEB®**	
MODEL	**TMW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LEB®**	
MODEL	**TMW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LEB®**	
MODEL	**TQ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **LIFE®**	
MODEL	**FIDO2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LIFE®**	
MODEL	**FIDO4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LIFE®**	
MODEL	**VIP2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LIFE®**	
MODEL	**VIP2R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

L Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **LIFE®**	
MODEL	**VIP4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LIFE®**	
MODEL	**VIP4R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LINEAR®**	
MODEL	**LINEAR**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LINEAR®**	
MODEL	**MEGACODE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V**

FOR **LINEAR®**	
MODEL	**MULTICODE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **LINEAR-HCS®**	
MODEL	**TX2T-A**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V**

FOR **LINEAR-HCS®**	
MODEL	**TX3T-A**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V**

FOR **LINEAR-HCS®**	
MODEL	**TX4T-A**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V**

FOR **LUTEC®**	
MODEL	**TRC4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **MARANTEC®**	
MODEL	**21R**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

M

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **MARANTEC®**	
MODEL	**D23**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MARANTEC®**	
MODEL	**D384-868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MARANTEC®**	
MODEL	**DIGITAL 21**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MARANTEC®**	
MODEL	**DIGITAL 21**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **MARANTEC®**	
MODEL	**DIGITAL 30 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MARANTEC®**	
MODEL	**DIGITAL 313**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.6 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MARANTEC®**	
MODEL	**DIGITAL 32 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MEDVA®**	
MODEL	**UNITECH-3E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MERLIN 2.0®**	
MODEL	**E940M**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.54 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MERLIN 2.0®**	
MODEL	**E943M**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.54 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

M Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **MERLIN 2.0®**	
MODEL	**E945M**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.54 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

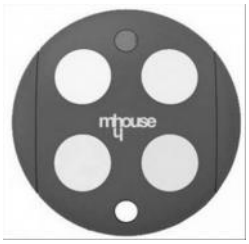
FOR **MERLIN/PROLIFT®**	
MODEL	**C940**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MERLIN/PROLIFT®**	
MODEL	**C943**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MERLIN/PROLIFT®**	
MODEL	**C945**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MERLIN/PROLIFT®**	
MODEL	**M842 (GREEN)**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MERLIN/PROLIFT®**	
MODEL	**M844 (GREEN)**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**



FOR **MHOUSE®**	
MODEL	**GTX4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MHOUSE®**	
MODEL	**TX-3-4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MHOUSE®**	
MODEL	**TX3**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MOOVO®**	
MODEL	**MT4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

M

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **MOTORSTAR®**	
MODEL	**CLIKSTAR 53**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NEW GATE®**	
MODEL	**NOVO3**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**BIO BTK 27120**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.12 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**BIO BTK 30875**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**BIO BTK 40685**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**EASY S**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**EASY-K 30875**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**EASY-KM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**EASY-KM 27120**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.12 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**EASY-KM 30875**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

N Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**EASY-KM 40685**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA ON1E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA ON1E FM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.46 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA ON2E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA ON2E FM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.46 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA ON4E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA ON4E FM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.46 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA ON9E FM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.46 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA-FLO1R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA-FLO2R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

N

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA-FLO4R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERGO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**FLO1**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**FLO1R-S**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**FLO2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**FLO2R-S**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**FLO4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**FLO4R-S**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**INTI**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ON4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

N Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**SMILO SM2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**SMILO SM4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**VERY VR**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOLOGO®**	
MODEL	**SMILE-R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **NORMSTAHL®**	
MODEL	**EA433-K**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**NO / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **NORMSTAHL®**	
MODEL	**EA4333-KM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**NO / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **NORMSTAHL®**	
MODEL	**RCU 4332K**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**NO / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **NORMSTAHL®**	
MODEL	**RCU433 4K**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**NO / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V PLUS (EU)**

Image not available

FOR **NORMSTAHL®**	
MODEL	**T12018**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **NORMSTAHL®**	
MODEL	**T12030**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

N

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **NORMSTAHL®**	
MODEL	**T40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NORTON®**	
MODEL	**NEO40-NTN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NORTON®**	
MODEL	**TXCD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NORTON®**	
MODEL	**TXE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**HS 43-1E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**M512**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MCHS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MICRO-NOVOTRON 312**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MICRO-NOVOTRON 512**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MINI-NOVOTRON 302**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

N Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MINI-NOVOTRON 402**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MINI-NOVOTRON 502**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MINI-NOVOTRON 504**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MNHS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MS41**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**NOVOTRON**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**NOVOTRON 202 MB**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**S41**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

N

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

Image not available

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**T102497-40-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NOVOTECNIA®**	
MODEL	**BITV**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NOVOTECNIA®**	
MODEL	**BIX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **O&O®**	
MODEL	**ELIOT**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **O&O®**	
MODEL	**RAY**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **O&O®**	
MODEL	**T.COM R4-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **O&O®**	
MODEL	**T.COM R8-4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **O&O®**	
MODEL	**TX**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PECCININ®**	
MODEL	**TX 3C**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V**

FOR **PORTAMATIC®**	
MODEL	**MPH**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

P Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **PORTAMATIC®**	
MODEL	**MPSA**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PORTAMATIC®**	
MODEL	**MPSN**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PORTIS®**	
MODEL	**GO PRO MINI**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.35 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PORTIS®**	
MODEL	**TELTIS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.35 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**BFOR**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**KMFT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**KMFT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**KMFTP**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**KMFTP**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**MPSTFE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

P

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**MPSTFE 2RE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**MPSTFE RJ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**MPSTL E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**MPSTLQ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**MPSTP2E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**MTE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**NCSMT4P-A**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**SLIM 4E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**TC4E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**TRQ4P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

P Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **PROEM®**	
MODEL	**ER4C4ACS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PROEM®**	
MODEL	**ERC/ACD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PROEM®**	
MODEL	**ERC/C27**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.095 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

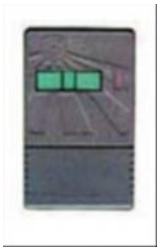
FOR **PROGET®**	
MODEL	**QTE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**ET**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**MARTE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.85 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**NEO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**P15**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**



FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**PJ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**TWIN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

P

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**VARIO 3 BLACK**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**VARIO 3 OCEAN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**VARIO MARS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **QTRON®**	
MODEL	**QT1000 TX1 433CH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **QTRON®**	
MODEL	**QT1005 TX3 433CH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **QTRON®**	
MODEL	**QT1010 TX4 433CH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **QUASAR®**	
MODEL	**BETA**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **QUASAR®**	
MODEL	**ETA**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **QUASAR®**	
MODEL	**TX S433 2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **RIB®**	
MODEL	**LITHIO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

R Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **RIB®**	
MODEL	**MOON**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.925 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **RIB®**	
MODEL	**MOON**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **RIB®**	
MODEL	**SUN**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **RIB®**	
MODEL	**T91**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **RIB®**	
MODEL	**T91**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.925 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ROGER®**	
MODEL	**TX10**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ROGER®**	
MODEL	**TX22**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ROLLTORE®**	
MODEL	**KMFTP 30385**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.385 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ROLLTORE®**	
MODEL	**MPSTFE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ROLLTORE®**	
MODEL	**R330**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

R

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ROLLTORE®**	
MODEL	**R40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ROLLTORE®**	
MODEL	**R40-29.90 NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ROLLTORE®**	
MODEL	**R40-330 NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ROPER®**	
MODEL	**GO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ROPER®**	
MODEL	**NEO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ROPER®**	
MODEL	**NER1 DCS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ROPER®**	
MODEL	**TRINARY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SABUTOM®**	
MODEL	**BROOVER 3P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SABUTOM®**	
MODEL	**BROSTAR**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SABUTOM®**	
MODEL	**NOVO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

S Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**AGTD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**COCCINELLA ROLL GREY**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**COCCINELLA ROLL RED**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**EC 30900**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**EC 40685**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**EC 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**HEAD 2 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**HEAD 4 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**HEAD ROLL 868-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

S

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**SMART DUAL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**SMART DUAL 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEAV®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY RS1 NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEAV®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY RS2 NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEAV®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY RS3 NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEAV®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S1**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEAV®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEAV®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S3**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SERAI®**	
MODEL	**SER 310**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SILVELOX®**	
MODEL	**3107467 VITE BIANCA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

S Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **SILVELOX®**	
MODEL	**TSM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **SIMBA®**	
MODEL	**CVG**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SIMBA®**	
MODEL	**RC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**CVM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.195 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**CVS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.095 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**CVX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**CVXNL**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**EM47**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.095 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**MITTO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

S

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**S38**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**SIM433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**SIM433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**ALARMA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**CVX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**K-EASY**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**K-EASY NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**K-EASY OLD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**KEYGO GX523**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**KEYTIS RTS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

S Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**KEYTIS RTS NS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**MITTO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**OLD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**RCS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**TELIS 1-4 RTS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**TS 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**4010**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**4020 TX03-868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

S

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**4025 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.42 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**4025 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**4026 TX03-868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**S435-40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**S435-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**S501**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**T102497-27-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.045 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**T397-40-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**TRX-55-868-4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.8 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**TX03-434-2-XP**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.42 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

S Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

Image not available

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**TX03-868-2-XP**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.8 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**TX03-868-4-XP**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.8 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **STAGNOLI®**	
MODEL	**KALLISTO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **STAGNOLI®**	
MODEL	**VENUS AV223**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **STAGNOLI®**	
MODEL	**ZEUS AZ442**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TAU®**	
MODEL	**250 K SLIM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TAU®**	
MODEL	**250 SLIM RP**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TAU®**	
MODEL	**250 T4 RC**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TAU®**	
MODEL	**250-BUG 2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TAU®**	
MODEL	**250-BUG 4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

T

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SKJ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SKX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SKX DL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.995 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SKX HD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.995 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SKX HD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SKX LC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.995 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SKX MD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.995 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SKX SL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.995 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**131500**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

T Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**EDGE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**FM 402**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**FM 402**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**FM 402 E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**FM 404**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**FM 404 E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**FOX 230**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**FOX 440**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**NOIRE E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**RCK**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

T

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**RCKT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**RCKTM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**RCS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**TANGO SLIM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**HANDY**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**PHOENIX 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**PHOX 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**TCQ-30**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**TNQ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**TPQ-AF**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

V Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**TPR-43KF**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**TRC**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**TSC**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**TXC2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**TXC4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **VDS®**	
MODEL	**ECO-R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **VDS®**	
MODEL	**TRQ 2P/4P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)**

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

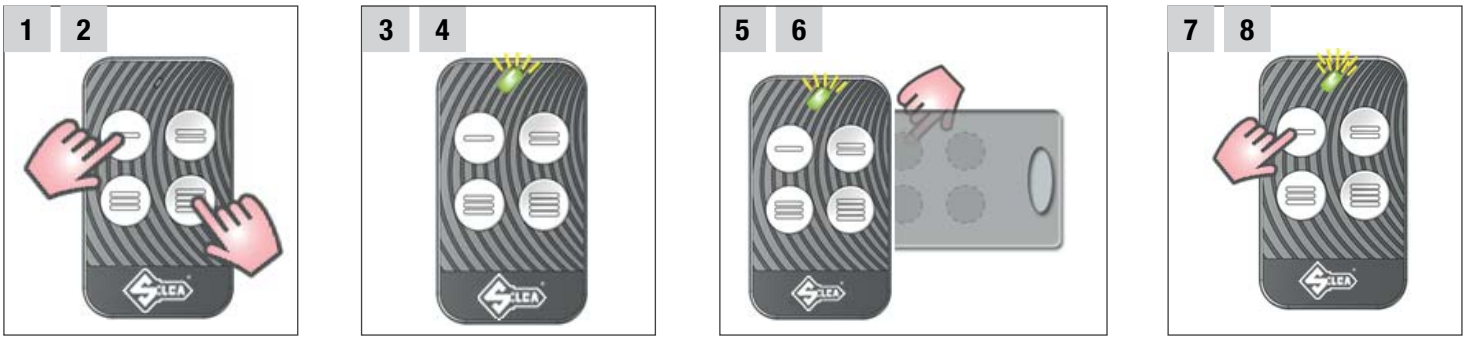
As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Remotes Procedures

Procedure Radiocomandi
Funkfernbedienungen Vorgehenweise
Procédures Télécommandes
Procedimientos dos Radiocomandos
Procedimentos Rádio Controlos
Procedure Afstandsbedieningen

Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**



Copy **fixed code** remotes with **Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Press and hold down **button 1** on the Air4.
2 At the same time press **button 4 four times.**
3 Release both buttons of Air4.
4 Air4 remote control led will flash briefly about every 2 seconds.
5 Place the remote control to be cloned back to back with the Air4.
6 Press and hold down the button to be copied from the original remote control.
7 Wait for the Air4 led to start **flashing rapidly** which confirms that the code has been acquired. Release the original remote control's button.
8 While the led is flashing, press the Air4 button to which the code must be transferred and hold down until the led goes out.

Copia radiocomando a **codice fisso con Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Premere e mantenere premuto il **tasto 1** del radiocomando Air4.
2 Contemporaneamente premere **4 volte il tasto 4.**
3 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando Air4.
4 Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
5 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare schiena a schiena con Air4.
6 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto da copiare del radiocomando originale.
7 Attendere che il led di Air4 cambi lampeggio **(lampeggio più veloce)** a conferma del corretto apprendimento del codice. Rilasciare il tasto del radicomando originale.
8 Mentre il led lampeggia, premere il tasto di Air4 sul quale si desidera inserire il codice appena appreso e mantenerlo premuto fino a quando il led non si spegne.

Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung fixer Code mit **Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

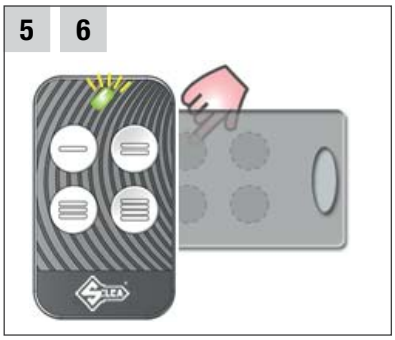
1 Drücken und halten Sie **Taste 1** an der Air4.
2 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie **Taste 4 viermal.**
3 Beide Tasten der Air4 los lassen.
4 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
5 Die Originalfunkfernbedienung nun Rücken an Rücken zur Air4 halten.
6 Nun die zu kopierende Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung drücken.
7 Warten, bis die LED an der Air4 **schnell blinkt**. Damit wird bestätigt, dass der Originalcode gelesen wurde. Die Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung nun los lassen.
8 Während die LED blinkt, jene Taste an der Air4 drücken, welche programmiert werden soll. Die Taste solange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.

Copier des télécommandes **à code fixe avec Air4 F-L L IB-L2**

1 Maintenez le **bouton 1** du Air4 appuyé.
2 Appuyez en même temps **quatre fois sur le bouton 4**.
3 Relâchez les deux boutons du Air4.
4 La led de la télécommande Air4 clignotera brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
5 Placez la télécommande à reproduire dos à dos avec le Air4.
6 Maintenez appuyé le bouton de la télécommande originale à copier.
7 Attendez que la led du Air4 commence à **clignoter rapidement,** ce qui confirme que le code a bien été acquis. Relâchez le bouton de la télécommande originale.
8 Pendant que la led clignote, appuyez sur le bouton du Air4 sur lequel le code doit être transféré et maintenez appuyé jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**



Duplicar mandos de **código fijo con Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Pulsar y mantener apretado el **botón 1** del Air4.
2 Al mismo tiempo, apretar el **botón 4 cuatro veces.**
3 Soltar ambos botones del mando Air4.
4 El led del mando Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos.
5 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar dorso a dorso con el Air4.
6 Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón que se quiere duplicar del mando original.
7 Esperar que el led Air4 empiece a **parpadear rápidamente**, lo cual indica que se ha adquirido el código. Soltar el botón en el mando original.
8 Mientras el led parpadea, apretar el botón del Air4 al cual se tiene que transferir el código. Mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.

Cópia rádio controlo de **código fixo com Air4 F-L L IB-L2**

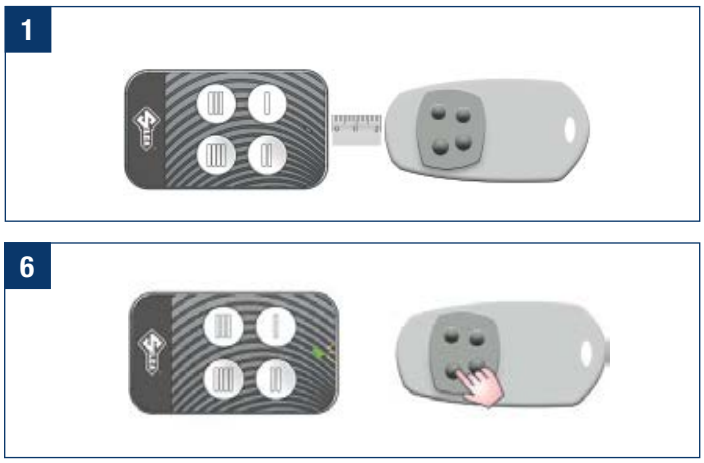
1 Premir e manter premida a **tecla 1** do rádio controlo Air4.
2 Simultaneamente premir **4 vezes a tecla 4.**
3 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo Air4.
4 Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
5 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar com a parte traseira contra a parte traseira de Air4.
6 Premir e manter premida a tecla a copiar do rádio controlo original.
7 Aguardar que o led do Air4 mude intermitência **(luz intermitente mais rápida)** para confirmar que o código foi aquisitado correctamente. Soltar a tecla do rádio controlo original.
8 Enquanto o led piscar, premir a tecla do Air4 em que se deseja inserir o código que se acaba de aquisitar e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.

Kopieer **vaste codes** van de afstandsbediening met **Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Houd **knop 1** van de Air4 ingedrukt.
2 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4.**
3 Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
4 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
5 Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening met de rug tegen de Air4.
6 Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt.
7 Wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 **snel begint te knipperen**. Dit betekent dat de code goedgekeurd is. Laat de knop van de originele afstandsbediening los.
8 Terwijl het lampje knippert, houd de Air4 knop waarnaar de code overgeplaatst moet worden ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 V-Air4 Plus V(EU&IB)**



Copy **fixed code** remotes with **Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

1 Place the remote control to be cloned in front of the Air4, at a distance of about 2 centimetres.
2 Press and hold down **button 1** on the Air4 remote control.
3 At the same time press **button 4** four times.
4 Release both buttons of Air4 remote control.
5 Air4 remote control led will flash briefly about every 2 seconds.
6 Press and hold down the button to be copied from the original remote control and wait for the Air4 led to start **flashing rapidly,** which confirms that the code has been acquired. Release the original remote control's button.
7 While the led is flashing, press the Air4 button to which the code must be transferred and hold down until the led goes out.

Copia radiocomando a **codice fisso con Air4 V Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

1 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare di fronte a Air4 a circa 2 centimetri di distanza.
2 Premere e mantenere premuto il **tasto 1** del radiocomando Air4.
3 Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il **tasto 4.**
4 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando.
5 Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
6 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto del radiocomando originale e attendere che il led di Air4 cambi lampeggio **(lampeggio più veloce),** a conferma del corretto apprendimento del codice. Rilasciare il tasto del radiocomando originale.
7 Mentre il led lampeggia, premere il tasto di Air4 sul quale si desidera inserire il codice appena appreso e mantenerlo premuto fino allo spegnimento.

Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung **fixer Code mit Air4 V Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

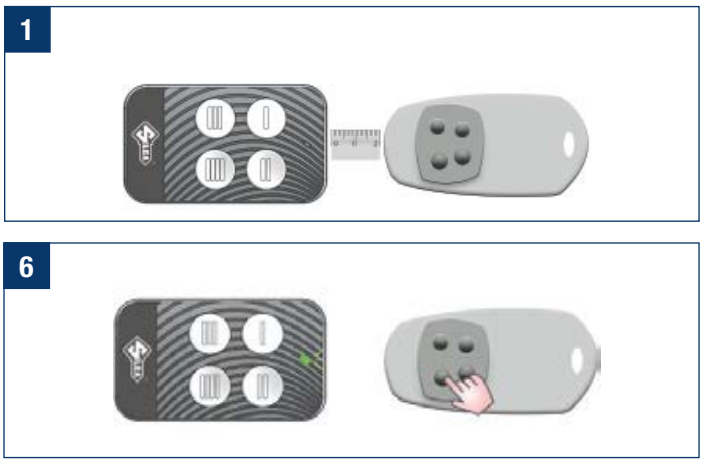
1 Platzieren sie die zu kopierende Funkfernbedienung ca. 2 Zentimeter vor der Air4.
2 Drücken und halten Sie **Taste 1** an der Air4.
3 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie **Taste 4** viermal.
4 Beide Tasten der Air4 los lassen.
5 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
6 Nun die zu kopierende Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung drücken. Warten, bis die LED an der Air4 **schnell blinkt.** Damit wird bestätigt, dass der Originalcode gelesen wurde. Die Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung nun los lassen.
7 Während die LED blinkt, jene Taste an der Air4 drücken, welche programmiert werden soll. Die Taste so lange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.

Copier des télécommandes **à code fixe avec Air4 V Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

1 Placez la télécommande à reproduire face au Air4 à une distance d'environ 2 centimètres.
2 Maintenez le **bouton 1** de la télécommande Air4 appuyé.
3 Appuyez en même temps quatre fois sur le **bouton 4.**
4 Relâchez les deux boutons du Air4.
5 La led de la télécommande Air4 clignotera brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
6 Maintenez le bouton de la télécommande originale à copier appuyé et attendez que la led du Air4 commence à **clignoter rapidement,** ce qui confirme que le code a bien été acquis. Relâchez le bouton de la télécommande.
7 Pendant que la led clignote, appuyez sur le bouton du Air4 sur lequel le code doit être transféré et maintenez appuyé jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 V-Air4 Plus V(EU&IB)**



Duplicar mandos de **código fijo con Air4 V Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

1 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar delante del Air4 a una distancia de unos 2 centímetros.
2 Pulsar y mantener apretado el **botón 1** del mando Air4.
3 Al mismo tiempo, apretar el **botón 4** cuatro veces.
4 Soltar ambos botones del mando Air4.
5 El led del mando Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos aproximadamente.
6 Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón que se quiere duplicar del mando original y esperar a que el led Air4 empiece a **parpadear rápidamente**, lo cual confirma que se ha adquirido el código. Soltar botón del mando original.
7 Mientras el led parpadea, apretar el botón del Air4 al cual se tiene que transferir el código. Mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.

Cópia rádio controlo de **código fixo com Air4 V Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

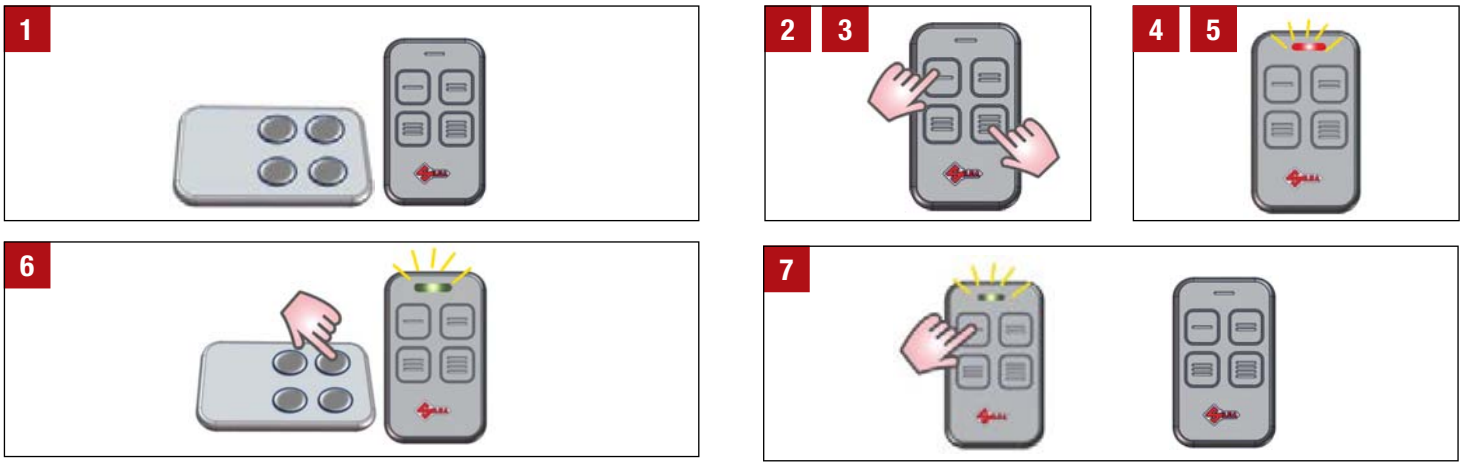
1 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar perante o Air4 a uma distância de aprox. 2 cm.
2 Premir e manter premida a **tecla 1** do rádio controlo Air4.
3 Simultaneamente premir 4 vezes a **tecla 4.**
4 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo.
5 Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
6 Premir e manter premida a tecla do rádio controlo original e aguardar que o led do Air4 mude intermitência **(luz intermitente mais rápida),** para confirmar que o código foi aquisitado correctamente. Soltar a tecla do rádio controlo original.
7 Enquanto o led piscar, premir a tecla do Air4 em que se deseja inserir o código que se acaba de aquisitar e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.

Kopieer **vaste codes** van de afstandsbediening met **Air4 V Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

1 Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening voor de Air4 op een afsstand van 2cm.
2 Houd **knop 1** van de Air4 ingedrukt.
3 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4.**
4 Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
5 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
6 Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt en wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 **snel begint te knipperen.** Dit betekent dat de code goedgekeurd is. laat de knop van de originele afstandsbediening los.
7 Terwijl het lampje knippert, houd de Air4 knop waarnaar de code overgeplaatst moet worden ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 Q**



Copy **fixed code** remotes with **Air4 Q**

1 Place the remote control to be cloned perpendicularly, in the lower left side of the Air4.
2 Press **button 1** on the Air4 remote control.
3 At the same time press **button 4** four times.
4 Release both buttons.
5 Air4 remote control led will start flashing briefly about every 2 seconds.
6 Press and hold down the button to be copied from the original remote control and wait for the Air4 led to start **flashing rapidly,** which confirms acquisition of the code. Release the button.
7 Press the Air4 remote control button to be memorized. Wait for the led to go out.

The procedure continues on page 88

Copia radiocomando a **codice fisso con Air4 Q**

1 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare perpendicolarmente al radiocomando Air4.
2 Premere il **tasto 1** del radiocomando Air4.
3 Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il **tasto 4**.
4 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando.
5 Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
6 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto del radiocomando originale e attendere che il led di Air4 cambi lampeggio **(lampeggio più veloce)** a conferma del corretto apprendimento del codice. Rilasciare il tasto.
7 Premere il tasto da memorizzare del radiocomando Air4 e attendere che il led si spenga.

La procedura prosegue a pagina 88

Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung **fixer Code mit Air4 Q**

1 Stellen Sie die zu kopierende Funkfernbedienung senkrecht zur Funkfernbedienung Air4.
2 Drücken und halten Sie **Taste 1** an der Air4.
3 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie **Taste 4** viermal.
4 Beide Tasten der Air4 los lassen.
5 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
6 Nun die zu kopierende Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung drücken. Warten, bis die LED an der Air4 **schnell blinkt.** Damit wird bestätigt, dass der Originalcode gelesen wurde. Die Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung nun los lassen.
7 Drücken Sie die Taste der Funkfernbedienung Air4, wo Sie den Code speichern wollen und warten Sie bis die LED ausschaltet.

Der Vorgang geht weiter auf Seite 88

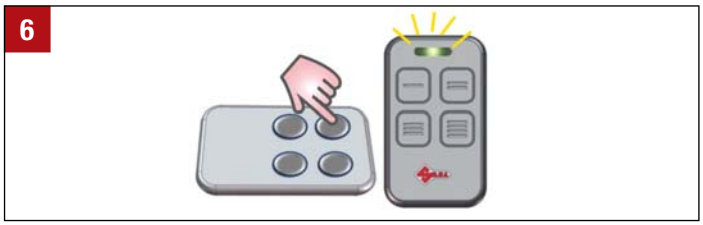
Copier des télécommandes à **code fixe avec Air4 Q**

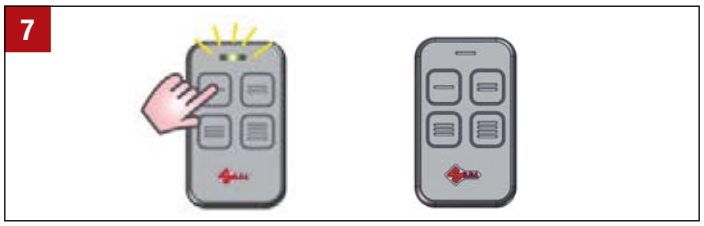
1 Placez la télécommande à reproduire perpendiculairement, dans le coin inférieur gauche de la télécommande Air4.
2 Appuyez sur le **bouton 1** de la télécommande Air4.
3 Appuyez en même temps quatre fois sur le **bouton 4.**
4 Relâchez les deux boutons.
5 La led de la télécommande Air4 commencera à clignoter brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
6 Maintenez appuyé le bouton à copier de la télécommande originale et attendez que la led du Air4 commence à **clignoter rapidement**, ce qui confirme l'acquisition du code. Relâchez le bouton.
7 Appuyez sur le bouton à mémoriser de la télécommande Air4. Attendez que la led s'éteigne.

La procédure continue à la page 88

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 Q**





Duplicar mandos de **código fijo con Air4 Q**

1 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar perpendicularmente en la parte de abajo a la izquierda del mando Air4.
2 Pulsar **botón 1** en mando Air4.
3 Al mismo tiempo, pulsar **botón 4** cuatro veces.
4 Soltar ambos botones.
5 El led del mando Air4 empezará a parpadear brevemente cada 2 segundos, aproximadamente.
6 Pulsar y apretar continuamente el botón que se quiere duplicar del mando original y esperar a que el led Air4 empiece a **parpadear rápidamente**, lo cual confirma la adquisición del código. Soltar botón.
7 Pulsar el botón del mando Air4 que se quiere memorizar. Esperar hasta que se apague el led.

El procedimiento sigue en la página 89

Cópia rádio controlo de **código fixo com Air4 Q**

1 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar perpendicularmente ao rádio controlo Air4.
2 Premir a **tecla 1** do rádio controlo Air4.
3 Simultaneamente premir 4 vezes a **tecla 4.**
4 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo.
5 Air4 vai acender de modo intermitente breve em cada 2 segundos.
6 Premir e manter premida a tecla do rádio controlo original e aguardar que o led do Air4 mude intermitência **(luz intermitente mais rápida)**, para confirmar que o código foi aquisitado correctamente. Soltar a tecla.
7 Premir a tecla a memorizar do rádio controlo Air4 e aguardar que o led se apague.

O procedimento continua na página 89

Kopieer **vaste codes** van de afstandsbediening met **Air4 Q**

1 Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening loodrecht aan de linkerkant van de Air4.
2 Druk op **knop 1** van de Air4 afstandsbediening.
3 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4**.
4 Laat beide knoppen los.
5 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
6 Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt en wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 **snel begint te knipperen**. Dit betekent dat de code goedgekeurd is. Laat de knop los.
7 Druk op de Air4 knop die u wil opslaan. Wacht tot het lampje uitgaat.

De procedure gaat verder op pagina 89

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 Q**

Copy **fixed code** remotes with **Air4 Q**

After having selected the antenna tuning function in Easy Scan:
8 Open the remote control shell.
9 Bring the quartz remote control to the Easy Scan reading area. Press and hold a button on the remote control. With a ceramic screwdriver slowly turn the antenna's adjusting screw to obtain the maximum amplitude of intensity indicated on the Easy Scan diplay.
10 Once you reach the maximum value, move the remote control slightly away from the Easy Scan device and repeat the process until you reach the maximum amplitude of intensity indicated on the Easy Scan display.
11 Close the remote control shell.

Copia radiocomando a **codice fisso con Air4 Q**

Dopo aver selezionato la funzione di tuning antenna del menu di Easy Scan:
8 Aprire il guscio del radiocomando Air4.
9 Avvicinare il radiocomando quarzato alla zona di lettura, premere e mantenere premuto un tasto. Con un cacciavite ceramico ruotare lentamente la vite che regola l'antenna per avere l'ampiezza massima dell'indicatore di intensità sul display.
10 Una volta raggiunto il valore massimo, allontanare leggermente il radiocomando e ripetere l'operazione fino a raggiungere il massimo visualizzabile sul display.
11 Chiudere il guscio del radiocomando.

Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung **fixer Code mit Air4 Q**

Nach der Auswahl der Funktion Antennentuning im Menu des Easy Scan:
8 Öffnen Sie das Gehäuse der Funkfernbedienung Air4.
9 Nähern Sie die Quarz-Funkfernbedienung dem Auslesebereich, drücken Sie eine Taste und halten Sie sie gedrückt. Drehen Sie langsam mit einem Keramikschraubenzieher die Schraube der Antenneneinstellung bis auf dem Display die höchste Signalstärke angezeigt wird.
10 Nach Einstellung des Höchstwertes, entfernen Sie leicht die Funkfernbedienung und wiederholen Sie den Vorgang bis der höchste am Display anzeigbare Wert erreicht wird.
11 Schließen Sie das Gehäuse der Funkfernbedienung.

Copier des télécommandes à **code fixe avec Air4 Q**

Après avoir sélectionné la fonction réglage d'antenne dans Easy Scan:
8 Ouvrez la coque de la télécommande.
9 Approchez la télécommande à quartz de la zone de lecture Easy Scan. Maintenez un bouton de la télécommande appuyé. Avec un tournevis en céramique, tournez doucement la vis de réglage de l'antenne pour obtenir l'amplitude d'intensité maximum indiquée sur l'affichage Easy Scan.
10 Une fois la valeur maximum obtenue, éloignez doucement la télécommande du dispositif Easy Scan et répétez le processus jusqu'à ce que vous obteniez l'amplitude d'intensité maximum indiquée sur l'affichage Easy Scan.
11 Refermez la coque de la télécommande.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 Q**

Duplicar mandos de **código fijo con Air4 Q**

Después de seleccionar la función sintonizar antena en Easy Scan:

8 Abrir la carcasa del mando.

9 Acercar el mando de cuarzo a la zona de Easy Scan. Pulsar y mantener apretado un botón en el mando. Con un destornillador de cerámica, girar el tornillo de ajuste de la antena lentamente hasta obtener la amplitud máxima de intensidad indicada en la pantalla Easy Scan.

10 Después de alcanzar el valor máximo, alejar el mando ligeramente del dispositivo Easy Scan fácil y repetir el proceso hasta obtener la amplitud máxima de intensidad indicada en la pantalla Easy Scan.

11 Cerrar las carcasas del mando.

Cópia rádio controlo de **código fixo com Air4 Q**

Depois de seleccionada a função de tuning antena do menu de Easy Scan:

8 Abrir o invólucro do rádio controlo.

9 Aproximar o rádio controlo quartzado da zona de leitura, premir e manter premida uma tecla. Com uma chave de fendas cerâmica rodar lentamente o parafuso que regula a antena para ter a amplidão máxima do indicador de intensidade no visor.

10 Uma vez alcançado o valor máximo, afastar um pouco o rádio controlo e repetir a operação até alcançar o máximo que pode ser visualizado no visor.

11 Fechar o invólucro do rádio controlo.

Kopieer **vaste codes** van de afstandsbediening met **Air4 Q**

Nadat de functie antenne tuning in Easy Scan geselecteerd is:

8 Open de afstandsbediening.

9 Breng de quartz afstandsbediening naar het Easy Scan leesvak. Houd een knop op de afstandsbediening ingedrukt. Draai de schroef van de antenne voorzichtig los met een keramische schroevendraaierset om het maximale intensiteitsbereik te verkrijgen die aangegeven is op de Easy Scan.

10 Wanneer de maximale waarde bereikt is, haal de afstandsbediening weg van de Easy Scan en herhaal dezelfde procedure tot het maximale intensiteitsbereik op de display van de Easy Scan aangegeven wordt.

11 Sluit de afstandsbediening.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Rolling Code Normal with **Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

Copy **Rolling Code normal** remotes **with Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Press and hold down **button 1** on the Air4.
2 At the same time press **button 4** four times.
3 Release both buttons of Air4.
4 Air4 remote control led will flash briefly about every 2 seconds.
5 Place the remote control to be cloned back to back with the Air4.
6 Press and hold down the button to be copied from the original remote control.
7 Wait for the Air4 led to start **flashing rapidly**, which confirms that the code has been acquired. Release the original remote control's button.
8 While the led is flashing, press the Air4 button to which the code must be transferred and hold down until the led goes out.

Note: a procedure is required on the receiver (A.L.S./Original procedure)

Copia radiocomando **Rolling Code normal con Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Premere e mantenere premuto il **tasto 1** del radiocomando Air4.
2 Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il **tasto 4**.
3 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando Air4.
4 Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
5 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare schiena a schiena.
6 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto da copiare del radiocomando originale.
7 Attendere che il led di Air4 cambi lampeggio **(lampeggio più veloce)** a conferma del corretto apprendimento del codice. Rilasciare il tasto del radiocomando originale.
8 Mentre il led lampeggia, premere il tasto di Air4 sul quale si desidera inserire il codice appena appreso e mantenerlo premuto fino a quando il led non si spegne.

Nota: è necessaria la procedura sulla ricevente (A.L.S. o Originale)

Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung **Rollender Code normal mit Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Drücken und halten Sie **Taste 1** an der Air4.
2 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie **Taste 4** viermal.
3 Beide tasten der Air4 los lassen.
4 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
5 Die Originalfunkfernbedienung nun Rücken an Rücken zur Air4 halten.
6 Nun die zu kopierende Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung drücken.
7 Warten, bis die LED an der Air4 **schnell blinkt**. Damit wird bestätigt, dass der Originalcode gelesen wurde. Die Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung los lassen.
8 Während die LED blinkt, jene Taste an der Air4 drücken, welche programmiert werden soll. Die Taste solange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.

Bemerkung: muss am Empfänger angelernt werden (A.L.S./Vorgehensweise Original)

Copier des télécommandes normales à **code variable avec Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Maintenez le **bouton 1** du Air4 appuyé.
2 Appuyez en même temps quatre fois sur le **bouton 4**.
3 Relâchez les deux boutons du Air4.
4 La led de la télécommande Air4 clignotera brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
5 Placez la télécommande à reproduire dos à dos avec le Air4.
6 Maintenez le bouton à copier appuyé sur la télécommande originale.
7 Attendez que la led du Air4 commence à **clignoter rapidement,** ce qui confirme que le code a bien été acquis. Relâchez le bouton de la télécommande originale.
8 Pendant que la led clignote, appuyez sur le bouton du Air4 sur lequel le code doit être transféré et maintenez appuyé jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.

Note: une procédure est requise sur le récepteur (A.L.S./procédure originale)

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Rolling Code Normal with **Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

Copiar mandos **Rolling Code Normales con Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Pulsar y mantener apretado el **botón 1** en el Air4.
2 Al mismo tiempo, apretar el **botón 4** cuatro veces.
3 Soltar ambos botones del Air4.
4 El led del mando Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos aproximadamente.
5 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar dorso a dorso con el Air4.
6 Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón dónde se quiere duplicar del mando original.
7 Esperar que el led del mando Air4 empiece a **parpadear rápidamente**, lo cual indica que se ha adquirido el código. Soltar botón en mando original.
8 Mientras el led parpadea, apretar el botón del Air4 dónde tiene que transferir el código. Mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.

Aviso: se requiere un procedimiento en el receptor (A.L.S. o Original)

Rádio controlo **Rolling Code Normal com Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Premir e manter premida a tecla 1 do rádio controlo Air4.
2 Simultaneamente premir 4 vezes **a tecla 4.**
3 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo Air4.
4 Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
5 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar com a parte traseira contra a parte traseira de Air4.
6 Premir e manter premida a tecla a copiar do rádio controlo original.
7 Aguardar que o led do Air4 mude intermitência **(luz intermitente mais rápida)** para confirmar que o código foi aquisitado correctamente. Soltar a tecla do rádio controlo original.
8 Enquanto o led piscar, premir a tecla do Air4 em que se deseja inserir o código que se acaba de aquisitar e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.

Atenção: é necessário o procedimento na receptora (A.L.S. ou Original)

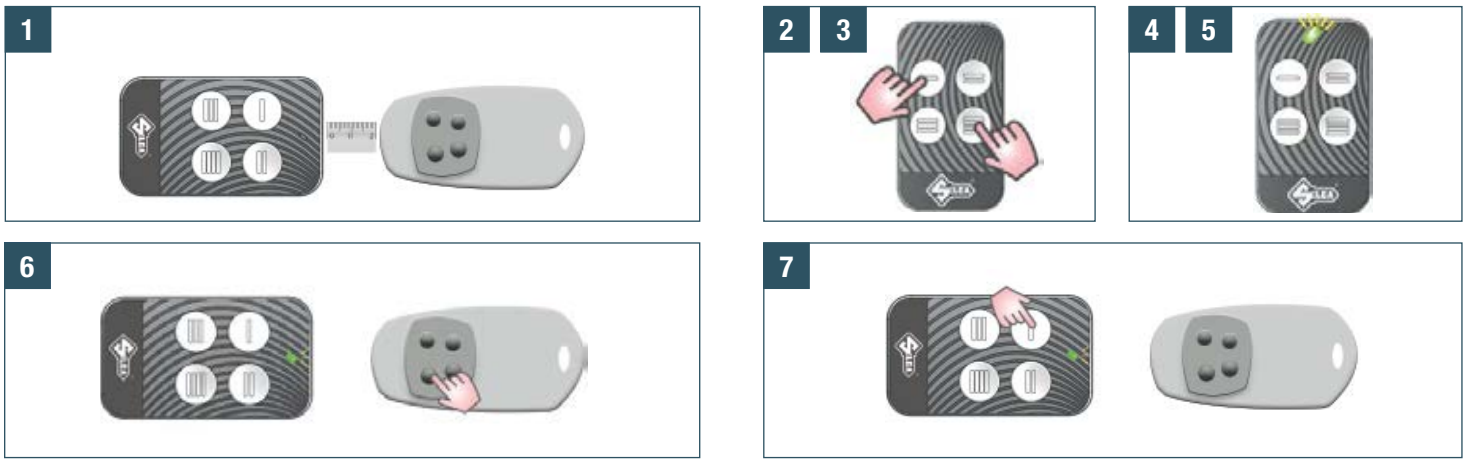
Afstandsbedieningen met **wisselende codes kopiëren met Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Houd **knop 1** van de Air4 ingedrukt.
2 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4**.
3 Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
4 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
5 Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening met de rug tegen de Air4.
6 Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt.
7 Wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 **snel begint te knipperen**. Dit betekent dat de code goedgekeurd is. Laat de knop van de originele afstandsbediening los.
8 Terwijl het lampje knippert, houd de Air4 knop waarnaar de code overgeplaatst moet worden ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.

Opmerking: de ontvanger vereist een procedure (A.L.S./Originele procedure)

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Rolling Code Normal with **Air4 V-Air4 Plus V(EU&IB)**



Copy **Rolling Code normal** remotes with **Rolling Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

1 Place the remote control to be cloned in front of the Air4, at a distance of about 2 centimetres.
2 Press and hold down **button 1** on the Air4 remote control.
3 At the same time press **button 4** four times.
4 Release both buttons of Air4 remote control.
5 Air4 remote control led will **flash briefly** about every 2 seconds.
6 Press and hold down the button to be copied from the original remote control and wait for the Air4 led to start **flashing rapidly**, which confirms that the code has been acquired. Release the original remote control's button.
7 While the led is flashing, press the Air4 button to which the code must be transferred and hold down until the led goes out.

Note: a procedure is required on the receiver (A.L.S./Original procedure)

Copia radiocomando **Rolling Code normal con Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

1 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare di fronte a Air4 a circa 2 centimetri di distanza.
2 Premere e mantenere premuto il **tasto 1** del radiocomando Air4.
3 Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il **tasto 4**.
4 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando.
5 Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
6 Premere e mantere premuto il tasto del radiocomando originale e attendere che il led di Air4 cambi lampeggio **(lampeggio più veloce)**, a conferma del corretto apprendimento del codice. Rilasciare il tasto del radiocomando originale.
7 Mentre il led lampeggia, premere il tasto di Air4 sul quale si desidera inserire il codice appena appreso e mantenerlo premuto fino allo spegnimento.

Nota: è necessaria la procedura sulla ricevente (A.L.S. o Originale)

Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung **Rollender Code normal mit Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

1 Platzieren sie die zu kopierende Funkfernbedienung ca. 2 Zentimeter vor der Air4.
2 Drücken und halten Sie **Taste 1** an der Air4.
3 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie **Taste 4** viermal.
4 Beide Tasten der Air4 los lassen.
5 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
6 Nun die zu kopierende Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung drücken.
Warten, bis die Statusled an der Air4 **schnell blinkt**. Damit wird bestätigt, dass der Originalcode gelesen wurde. Die Taste an der original Funkfernbedienung nun los lassen.
7 Während die Statusled blinkt, jene Taste an der Air4 drücken, welche programmiert werden soll. Die Taste solange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.

Bemerkung: muss am Empfänger angelernt werden (A.L.S./Vorgehensweise Original)

Copier des télécommandes normales à **code variable avec Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

1 Placez la télécommande à reproduire face au Air4 à une distance d'environ 2 centimètres.
2 Maintenez le **bouton 1** de la télécommande Air4 appuyé.
3 Appuyez en même temps quatre fois sur le **bouton 4**.
4 Relâchez les deux boutons de la télécommande Air4.
5 La led de la télécommande Air4 clignotera brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
6 Maintenez le bouton à copier de la télécommande originale appuyé et attendez que la led du Air4 commence à **clignoter rapidement**, ce qui confirme que le code a bien été acquis. Relâchez le bouton de la télécommande originale.
7 Pendant que la led clignote, appuyez sur le bouton du Air4 sur lequel le code doit être transféré et maintenez appuyé jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.

Note: une procédure est requise sur le récepteur (A.L.S./procédure originale)

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Rolling Code Normal with **Air4 V-Air4 Plus V(EU&IB)**

Copiar mandos **Rolling Code normal con Air4 V - Air 4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

1 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar delante del Air4 a una distancia de unos 2 centímetros.
2 Pulsar y mantener apretado el **botón 1** del mando Air4.
3 Al mismo tiempo, apretar el **botón 4** cuatro veces.
4 Soltar ambos botones del mando Air4.
5 El led del mando Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos.
6 Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón que se quiere duplicar del mando original y esperar a que el led Air4 empiece a **parpadear rápidamente**, lo cual confirma que se ha adquirido el código. Soltar el botón del mando original.
7 Mientras el led parpadea, apretar el botón del Air4 dónde se tiene que transferir el código. Mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.

Aviso: se requiere un procedimiento en el receptor (A.L.S. o Original)

Cópia rádio controlo **Rolling Code normal com Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

1 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar perante o Air4 a uma distância de aprox. 2 cm.
2 Premir e manter premida a **tecla 1** do rádio controlo Air4.
3 Simultaneamente premir 4 vezes a **tecla 4.**
4 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo.
5 Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
6 Premir e manter premida a tecla do rádio controlo original e aguardar que o led do Air4 mude intermitência **(luz intermitente mais rápida)** para confirmar que o código foi aquisitado correctamente. Soltar a tecla do rádio controlo original.
7 Enquanto o led piscar, premir a tecla do Air4 em que se deseja inserir o código que se acaba de aquisitar e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.

Atenção: é necessário o procedimento na receptora (A.L.S. ou Original)

Afstandsbedieningen met **wisselende codes kopiëren met Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

1 Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening voor de Air4 op een afsstand van 2 cm.
2 Houd **knop 1** van de Air4 ingedrukt.
3 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4.**
4 Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
5 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
6 Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt en wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 **snel begint te knipperen.** Dit betekent dat de code goedgekeurd is. Laat de knop van de originele afstandsbediening los.
7 Terwijl het lampje knippert, houd de Air4 knop waarnaar de code overgeplaatst moet worden ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.

Opmerking: de ontvanger vereist een procedure (A.L.S./Originele procedure)

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Rolling Secure Learning-**BFT® Mitto with Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

Rolling Secure Learning remotes - **BFT® Mitto with Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Hold down **button 1** on the Air4 remote control.
2 At the same time press **button 4** four times.
3 Release both buttons.
4 The Air4 will flash briefly about every 2 seconds.
5 Place the remote control to be cloned back to back with Air4.
6 Hold down the original remote control button to be copied.
7 Wait for the Air4 led **to go on without flashing,** release button and then start double flashing about every 2 seconds.
8 Simultaneously press the two **buttons 1 and 2** on the BFT® remote control and release as soon as the led starts flashing (trasmission of source code).
9 The Air4 led will flash rapidly; press the button on which the code will be memorised and hold down until the led goes out.
10 On older versions of BFT® Mitto instead of pressing the two buttons simultaneously, use a pin to press the concealed button on the back of the remote control.

Note: a procedure is required on the receiver (A.L.S./Original procedure)

Rolling Secure Learning - Procedure **BFT® Mitto con Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Premere e mantenere premuto il **tasto 1** di Air4.
2 Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il **tasto 4**.
3 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando.
4 Il led di Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
5 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare schiena a schiena con Air4.
6 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto da copiare del radiocomando originale.
7 Attendere che il led di Air4 si **accenda a luce fissa**, rilasciare il tasto, per poi passare ad un doppio lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
8 Premere contemporaneamente i **due tasti (1 e 2)** del radiocomando originale e rilasciarli quando il led inizierà a lampeggiare (trasmissione codice sorgente).
9 Il led di Air4 ora lampeggia velocemente, premere il tasto dove si vuole memorizzare il codice e mantenerlo premuto fino allo spegnimento del led.
10 Nelle vecchie versioni del BFT® Mitto, invece di premere contemporaneamente i due tasti, premere il tastino nascosto posto nel retro del radiocomando servendosi di uno spillo.

Nota: è necessaria la procedura sulla ricevente (A.L.S. o Originale)

Funkfernbedienung Rollender Code Secure mit **BFT® Mitto mit Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Drücken und halten Sie **Taste 1** an der Air4.
2 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie **Taste 4** viermal.
3 Beide tasten der Air4 los lassen.
4 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
5 Die zu kopierende Funkfernbedienung Rücken an Rücken zur Air4 positionieren.
6 Drücken Sie die zu kopierende taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung.
7 Warten, bis die LED an der Air4 leuchtet **(kein blinken)**. Nun die Taste los lassen. Die LED beginnt nun zu blinken (alle 2 Sekunden).
8 Gleichzeitig die beiden **Tasten 1 und 2** auf der BFT® Funkfernbedienung drücken. Sobald die LED zu blinken beginnt, die beiden Tasten los lassen (Übertragung des Quellcodes).
9 Die LED blinkt nun schnell. Jetzt an der Air4 die zu programmierende Taste solange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.
10 Bei älteren Versionen der BFT® Mitto müssen Sie mit einer Nadel (z.B. Büroklammer) den Taster an der Rückseite drücken.

Bemerkung: muss am Empfänger angelernt werden (A.L.S./Vorgehensweise Original)

Télécommandes rolling secure learning avec **BFT® Mitto avec Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Maintenez le **bouton 1** de la télécommande Air4 appuyé.
2 En même temps, appuyez quatre fois sur le **bouton 4**.
3 Relâchez les deux boutons.
4 Le Air4 clignotera brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
5 Placez la télécommande à reproduire dos à dos avec Air4.
6 Maintenez appuyé le bouton de la télécommande originale à reproduire.
7 Attendez que la led du Air4 **s'allume sans clignoter**, relâchez le bouton. La led commence alors à double-clignoter toutes les 2 secondes environ.
8 Appuyez simultanément sur les **boutons 1 et 2** de la télécommande BFT® et relâchez-les dès que la led commence à clignoter (transmission du code source).
9 La led du Air4 commencera à clignoter rapidement; appuyez sur le bouton pour lequel le code sera mémorisé et maintenez appuyé jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.
10 Sur les anciennes versions du BFT® Mitto, au lieu d'appuyer sur les deux boutons simultanément, utilisez un trombone pour appuyer sur le bouton dissimulé au dos de la télécommande.

Note: une procédure est requise sur le récepteur (A.L.S./procédure originale)

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Rolling Secure Learning-**BFT® Mitto with Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

Mandos Rolling de aprendizaje seguro con **BFT® Mitto con Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Pulsar y mantener apretado el **botón 1** en el mando Air4.
2 Al mismo tiempo, apretar el **botón 4** cuatro veces.
3 Soltar ambos botones.
4 El mando Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos, aproximadamente.
5 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar dorso a dorso con el Air4.
6 Mantener apretado el botón del mando original que se quiere duplicar.
7 Esperar que el led del mando Air4 **se encienda sin parpadear**, soltar botón y empezará el doble parpadeo cada 2 segundos, aproximadamente.
8 Simultáneamente, apretar los **dos botones 1 y 2** en el mando BFT® y soltar inmediatamente hasta que el led empiece a parpadear (transmisión de código fuente).
9 El led del mando Air4 parpadeará rápidamente; pulsar el botón dónde se memorizará el código y mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.
10 En versiones anteriores del BFT® Mitto, en vez de apretar los dos botones simultáneamente, utilizar un alfiler o similar para apretar el botón oculto en el dorso del mando.

Aviso: se requiere un procedimiento en el receptor (A.L.S. o Original)

Wisselende Secure Learning Afstandsbedieningen **BFT® Mitto met Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Houd **knop 1** van de Air4 ingedrukt.
2 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4**.
3 Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
4 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
5 Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening met de rug tegen de Air4.
6 Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt.
7 Wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 blijft branden **zonder te knipperen** en nadien elke 2 seconden tweemaal knippert.
8 Houd **knop 1 en 2** tegelijkertijd ingedrukt op de BFT® afstandsbediening. Laat beide knoppen los zodra het lampje begint te knipperen (overzetten van de code).
9 Het lampje van de Air4 zal snel beginnen knipperen. Houd de knop om de code op te slaan ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.
10 Gebruik een speld bij een oudere versie van de BFT® Mitto in plaats van op beide knoppen tegelijk te drukken. Hiermee wordt op de verborgen knop aan de achterkant van de afstandsbediening gedrukt.

Opmerking: de ontvanger vereist een procedure (A.L.S./Originele procedure)

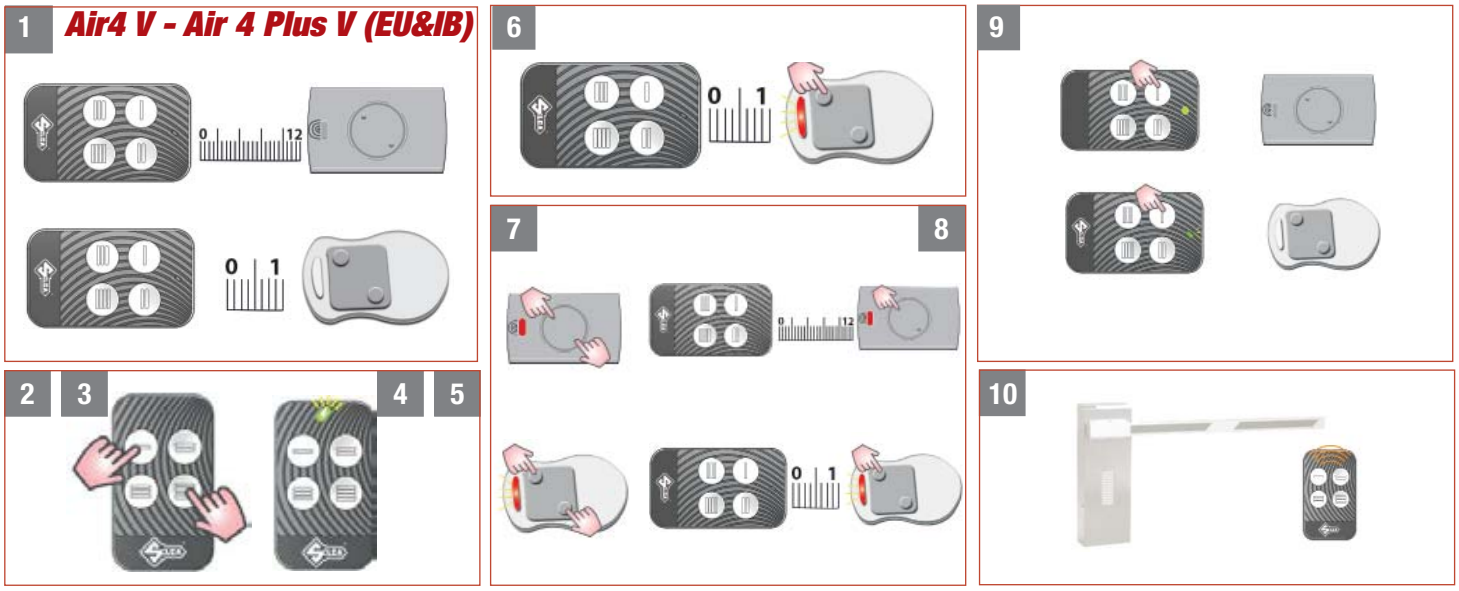
Rádio Controlo Rolling secure learning **BFT® Mitto com Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

1 Premir e manter premida a **tecla 1** do Air4.
2 Simultaneamente premir 4 vezes a **tecla 4**.
3 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo.
4 O led do Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
5 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar com a parte traseira contra a parte traseira do Air4.
6 Premir e manter premida a tecla a copiar do rádio controlo original.
7 Aguardar che o led do Air4 **acenda de luz fixa**, soltar a tecla, para a seguir passar a uma intermitência dupla em cada 2 segundos.
8 Premir simultaneamente as duas **teclas 1 e 2** do rádio controlo original e soltá-las depois de aprox. 8 segundos (procedimento de transmissão do código fonte).
9 O led do Air4 agora pisca rapidamente, premir a tecla onde se deseja memorizar o código e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.
10 Nas versões antigas do BFT® Mitto, em vez de premir simultaneamente as duas teclas, premir a pequena tecla escondida que se encontra na parte traseira do rádio controlo, utilizando um alfinete.

Atenção: é necessário o procedimento na receptora (A.L.S. ou Original)

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Rolling Secure Learning - FAAC® 433/868 MASTER with Air4



Rolling Secure Learning remotes - FAAC® 433/868 Master with Air4 V - Air 4 Plus V (EU&IB)-L2

1 Place the remote to be cloned in front of Air4 at a distance of about 1/12 cm.
2 Hold down **button 1** on Air4.
3 At the same time press **button 4** four times.
4 Release both buttons on Air4.
5 Air4 led will flash briefly about every 2 seconds.
6 Hold down the button on the original remote to be copied. Wait for the Air4 led to go on without flashing, release button and then start double flashing about every 2 seconds.
7 Simultaneously press the two **buttons 1 and 2** on the FAAC® 433/868 remote and **release** as soon as the led begins to flash (transmission of source code).
8 While the FAAC® 433/868 remote is flashing, press once the button to be copied.
9 The led will then flash rapidly, press the button on which the code will be saved and hold down until the led goes out.
10 Approach the automation and press the Air4 remote repeatedly until the automation activates.

Funkfernbedienung Rollender Code Secure mit FAAC® 433/868 Master mit Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)-L2

1 Platzieren Sie die zu kopierende Funkfernbedienung ca. 1 bis 12 Zentimeter vor der Air4.
2 Drücken und halten Sie **Taste 1** an der Air4.
3 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie **Taste 4** viermal.
4 Beide Tasten der Air4 los lassen.
5 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
6 Taste an der FAAC Funkfernbedienung gedrückt lassen. Warten, bis an der Air4 die LED angeht (kein blinken). Die LED an der Air4 beginnt zu blinken (doppellicht alle 2 Sekunden).
7 Gleichzeitig die beiden **Tasten 1 und 2** auf der FAAC® 433/868 Funkfernbedienung drücken. Sobald die LED zu blinken beginnt, die beiden Tasten los lassen (Übertragung des Quellcodes).
8 Während die FAAC® 433/868 Funkfernbedienung blinkt, die zu kopierende Taste drücken.
9 Die LED blinkt nun schnell. Jetzt an der Air4 die zu programmierende Taste solange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.
10 Gehen Sie nun zum Empfänger (Schranke, Rolltor, …) und drücken Sie die Taste der Air4 mehrmals, bis der Empfänger das Signal angenommen hat.

Rolling Secure Learning - Procedure FAAC® 433/868 Master con Air4 V - Air 4 Plus V (EU&IB)-L2

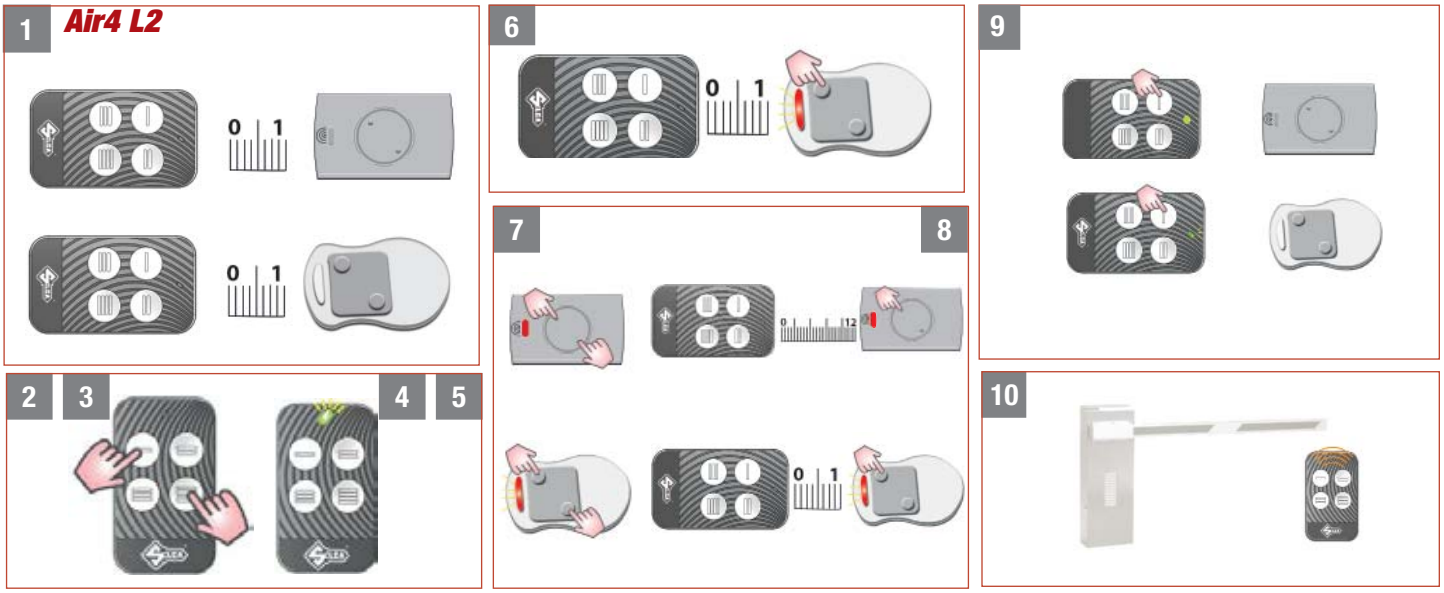
1 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare di fronte a Air4 a circa 1/12 centimetri di distanza.
2 Premere e mantenere premuto il **tasto 1** del radiocomando.
3 Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il **tasto 4**.
4 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando.
5 Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
6 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto del radiocomando originale e attendere che il led di Air4 si accenda a luce fissa, rilasciare il tasto per poi passare ad un doppio lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
7 Premere contemporaneamente i **tasti 1 e 2** del radiocomando FAAC® 433/868 e **rilasciarli** quando il led inizierà a lampeggiare (trasmissione codice sorgente).
8 Mentre il led del radiocomando FAAC® 433/868 lampeggia premere una volta il tasto che si desidera duplicare del radiocomando originale.
9 Ora il led di Air4 lampeggia veloce; premere il tasto dove si vuole memorizzare il codice e mantenerlo premuto fino allo spegnimento del led.
10 Avvicinarsi all'automazione e premere più volte il tasto di Air4 fino all'attivazione della stessa.

Télécommandes rolling secure learning avec FAAC® 433/868 Master avec Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)-L2

1 Placez la télécommande à reproduire face au Air4 à une distance d'environ 1/12 cm.
2 Maintenez le **bouton 1** du Air4 appuyé.
3 En même temps, appuyez quatre fois sur le **bouton 4**.
4 Relâchez les deux boutons du Air4.
5 La led du Air4 commence alors à clignoter brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
6 Maintenez appuyé le bouton de la télécommande originale à reproduire. Attendez que la led du Air4 s'allume sans clignoter puis relâchez le bouton. La led commence alors à double clignoter toutes les 2 secondes environ.
7 Appuyez simultanément sur les **boutons 1 et 2** de la télécommande FAAC® 433/868 et **relâchez** dès que la led commence à clignoter (transmission du code source).
8 Lorsque la télécommande FAAC® 433/868 clignote, appuyez une fois sur le bouton à copier.
9 La led clignotera alors rapidement, appuyez sur le bouton sur lequel le code sera mémorisé et maintenez jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.
10 Approchez-vous du système d'automatisation et appuyez sur la télécommande Air4 de manière répétée jusqu'à ce que le système d'automatisation s'active.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Rolling Secure Learning - FAAC® 433/868 MASTER with Air4



Mandos Rolling de aprendizaje seguro con FAAC® 433/868 Master con Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)-L2

1 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar delante de Air4 a una distancia de unos 1/12 cm.
2 Pulsar y mantener apretado el **botón 1** en el mando Air4.
3 Al mismo tiempo, pulsar el **botón 4** cuatro veces.
4 Soltar ambos botones en Air4.
5 Led Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos aproximadamente.
6 Pulsar botón en mando original que se quiere duplicar. Esperar que led Air4 funcione sin parpadear, soltar botón que empezar a parpadear doble cada 2 segundos.
7 Simultáneamente, pulsar los dos **botones 1 y 2** en el mando FAAC® 433/868 y **soltar** inmediatamente hasta que el led empiece a parpadear (transmisión de código fuente).
8 Mientras el mando FAAC® 433/868 parpadea, pulsar el botón que se quiere duplicar una vez.
9 Entonces el led empezará a parpadear rápidamente. Apretar el botón dónde se guardará el código y mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.
10 Acercarse al receptor automático y pulsar mando Air4 repetidamente hasta que el receptor automático se active.

Wisselende Secure Learning Afstandsbedieningen FAAC® 433/868 Master met Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)-L2

1 Plaats de te kopiëren radiografische besturing voor de Air4 op een afsstand van ongeveer 1 á 12 cm.
2 Houd **knop 1** van de Air4 ingedrukt.
3 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4**.
4 Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
5 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
6 Houd de knop van de te kopiëren afstandsbediening ingedrukt. Wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 blijft branden zonder te knipperen. Laat de knop los, nadien knippert het lampje elke 2 seconden tweemaal.
7 Houd **knop 1 en 2** tegelijkertijd ingedrukt op de FAAC® 433/868 afstandsbediening. **laat** beide knoppen los zodra het lampje begint te knipperen (overzetten van de code).
8 Druk 1 keer op de te kopiëren knop terwijl de FAAC® 433/868 afstandsbediening knippert.
9 Het lampje van de Air4 zal snel beginnen knipperen. Houd de knop om de code op te slaan ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.
10 Nader het automatiseringssysteem en druk meermaals op de Air4 afstandsbediening om het automatiseringssysteem te activeren.

Rádio Controlo Rolling secure learning FAAC® 433/868 Master com Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)-L2

1 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar perante o Air4 a uma distância de aprox. 1/12 cm.
2 Premir e manter premida a **tecla 1** do rádio controlo.
3 Simultaneamente premir **4 vezes** a tecla 4.
4 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo.
5 Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
6 Premir e manter premida a tecla do rádio controlo original e aguardar que o led do Air4 acenda de luz fixa, soltar a tecla, para passar a seguir a uma intermitência dupla em cada 2 segundos aprox.
7 Premir simultaneamente as **teclas 1 e 2** do rádio controlo FAAC® 433/868 Master e **soltá-las** quando o led começará a piscar (transmissão código fonte).
8 Enquanto o led do rádio controlo FAAC® 433/868 piscar, premir uma vez a tecla que se deseja duplicar do rádio controlo original.
9 O led do Air4 agora pisca rapidamente, premir a tecla onde se deseja memorizar o código e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.
10 Aproximar-se da automação e premir mais vezes a tecla do Air4 até à activação da mesma.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

A.L.S. Procedure

1 2 3

A.L.S. Procedure

A simplified procedure to activate the remote control in the relevant receiver only if the "via radio or remote save" function is activated.
If not, consult the instructions for the original remote control.
Do not use the original remote control before activating the A.L.S. procedure on the Silca Air4 remote control.

1 Stand close to the automation.
2 Hold down the programme button for about 10 seconds; release when the led starts to flash.
3 Wait until the led goes out.

⚠ **Receivers may have the radio channel disabled, in such cases enter the new remote controls using a manual procedure. From that moment both the remote controls (original and Silca Air4) will work properly on the automation.**

Procedura **A.L.S.**

Procedura semplificata per attivare il radiocomando nella ricevente.
Valida solo se la funzione **via radio o memorizzazione remota è attivata**. In caso contrario avvalersi delle istruzioni del radiocomando originale.
Non utilizzare il radiocomando originale prima di avere attivato la procedura A.L.S. sul radiocomando Silca Air4.

1 Posizionarsi in prossimità dell'automazione (ricevente).
2 Mantenere premuto il tasto del radicomando programmato per 10 secondi circa. Quando il led comincia a lampeggiare rilasciare il tasto.
3 Attendere lo spegnimento del led.

⚠ **Le riceventi possono avere la via radio disabilitata, in questi casi è necessario inserire i nuovi radiocomandi con procedura manuale. Attenersi alle istruzioni rilasciate dal produttore e/o installatore della ricevente in uso.**

A.L.S. Vorgehenweise

Eine vereinfachte Vorgehensweise, um die Funkfernbedienung am entsprechenden Empfänger anzulernen. Dies ist nur möglich, wenn am Empfänger diese Funktion aktiviert ist. Falls nicht, bitte in der Bedienungsanleitung des Herstellers nachlesen, wie die Funkfernbedienung angelernt werden kann.
Bitte die Originalfunkfernbedienung solange nicht benutzen bis die Silca Funkfernbedienung Air4 mittels A.L.S. angelernt wurde.

1 Gehen sie zum Empfänger.
2 Die anzulernende Taste für ca. 10 Sekunden drücken. Wenn die LED zu blinken beginnt, die Taste los lassen.
3 Warten bis die LED erlischt.

⚠ **Der Empfänger hat möglicherweise die Funktion A.L.S. nicht aktiviert. In diesem Fall muss die Funkfernbedienung mittels manuellem Programmiervorgang angelernt werden.**
Danach funktionieren beide Funkfernbedienungen (original und Silca Air4) am Empfänger.

Procédure **A.L.S.**

Procédure simplifiée pour activer la télécommande dans le récepteur opportun uniquement si la fonction "enregistrer par radio ou télécommande" est activée.
Dans le cas contraire, consultez les instructions pour la télécommande originale.
Utilisez la télécommande originale uniquement après avoir activé la procédure A.L.S. dans la télécommande Silca Air4.

1 Restez près du système d'automatisation.
2 Maintenez le bouton du programme appuyé pendant environ 10 secondes, relâchez lorsque la led commence à clignoter.
3 Attendez jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.

⚠ **Il est possible que le canal radio des récepteurs soit desactivé. Dans ce cas, entrez les nouvelles télécommandes par une procédure manuelle.**
À partir de ce moment, les deux télécommandes (originale et Silca Air4) fonctionneront correctement lors de l'automatisation.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

A.L.S. Procedure

1 2 3

Procedimiento A.L.S.

Procedimiento simplificado para activar el mando en el receptor correspondiente, sólo en casos en los cuales se ha activado la función “por radio” o “guardar remoto”. En caso contrario, consultar instrucciones del mando original.

No utilizar el mando original antes de activar procedimiento A.L.S. en el mando Silca Air44.

1 Acercarse al receptor automático.

2 Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón “programa” durante unos 10 segundos; soltar cuando el led empiece a parpadear.

3 Esperar hasta que el led se apague.

⚠ **El canal radiofónico del receptor puede estar desactivado. En tal caso, introducir los nuevos controles remotos manualmente.**
Desde este momento, los dos mandos (original y Silca Air4) funcionarán correctamente en el receptor automático.

Procedimento A.L.S.

Procedimento simplificado para activar o rádio controlo na receptora válido somente se a função “via rádio ou memorização remota” foi activada.
Caso contrário, utilizar as instruções do rádio controlo original.

Não utilizar o rádio controlo original antes de ter activado o procedimento A.L.S. no rádio controlo Silca Air4.

1 Posicionar-se nas proximidades da automação (receptora).

2 Manter premida a tecla do rádio controlo programado durante aprox. 10 segundos. Quando o led começa a piscar, soltar a tecla.

3 Aguardar que o led se apague.

⚠ **As receptoras podem ter a via rádio desabilitada, nesses casos é necessário inserir os novos rádio controlos com o procedimento manual. Seguir as instruções dadas pelo fabricante e/ou instalador da receptora utilizada.**

A.L.S. Procedure

Een vereenvoudigde procedure om de afstandsbediening in de gewenste ontvanger te activeren; enkel en alleen mogelijk als de functie “via radio of afstandsbediening” geactiveerd is.
Zo niet, raadpleeg de instructies bij de originele afstandsbediening.

Gebruik de originele afstandsbediening niet alvorens de A.L.S. procedure op de afstandsbediening van de Silca Air4 te activeren.

1 Ga naast het automatiseringssysteem staan.

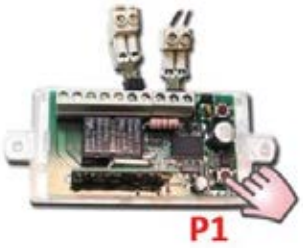
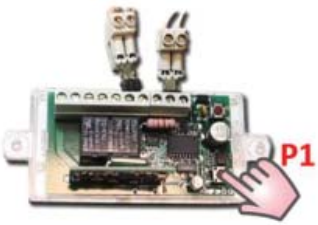
2 Houd de programmaknop ingedrukt gedurende 10 seconden; laat de knop los wanneer het lampje begint te knipperen.

3 Wacht tot het lampje uitgaat.

⚠ **Bij sommige ontvangers is het radiokanaal uitgeschakeld. Krijg in dit geval toegang tot de nieuwe afstandsbedieningen door een manuele procedure te gebruiken.**
Vanaf dat moment zullen beide afstandsbedieningen (de originele en de Air4) naar behoren werken op het automatiseringssysteem.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Manual saving on the receiver

Key® Sub 44R	Novoferm®	Proem®	Seav® RS3 Be Happy
			
Siminor®	**Sommer® 4020 868**	**Ballan® Dea® Mio Genie® Telcoma® FM402/FM404**	**Nice® One**
			

Manunal saving on the receiver

Press and release the **P1 button** on the receiver.
While the receiver led is flashing hold down the Silca Air4 remote control button until the led on the receiver changes flashing mode. Wait 10 seconds and test operation.

Programmieranleitung am Empfänger

Drücken Sie die **P1 Taste** am Empfänger.
Während am Empfänger die LED blinkt, drücken Sie die Air4 Funkfernbedienungstaste solange, bis sich der Blinkmodus an der LED des Empfängers ändert. Nun 10 Sekunden warten und die neue Funkfernbedienung testen.

Guardar manualmente en el receptor

Pulsar y soltar el **botón P1** en el receptor.
Mientras el receptor led parpadea, apretar el botón Air4 del mando Silca hasta que el led en el receptor cambie el modo de parpadear.
Esperar 10 segundos y entonces comprobar que esté operativo.

Handleiding: opslaan op de ontvanger

Druk op **knop P1** van de ontvanger en laat onmiddellijk los.
Terwijl het lampje van de ontvanger knippert, houd de knop van de Air4 afstandsbediening ingedrukt tot het lampje op de ontvanger stopt met knipperen.
Wacht 10 seconden en voer een test uit.

Memorizzazione manuale in ricevente

Premere e rilasciare il **tasto P1** posto sulla ricevente.
Mentre il led del ricevitore lampeggia, premere il tasto del radiocomando Silca Air4 fino a che il led ricevitore cambia lampeggio. Attendere 10 secondi e provare il corretto funzionamento.

Mémorisation manuelle sur le récepteur

Appuyez sur le **bouton P1** du récepteur, puis relâchez.
Lorsque la led du récepteur clignote, maintenez le bouton de la télécommande Silca Air4 appuyé jusqu'à ce que le mode de clignotement de la led du récepteur change. Attendez 10 secondes et verifiez le fonctionnement.

Memorização manual na receptora

Premir e soltar a **tecla P1** que se encontra na receptora
Enquanto o led da receptora piscar, premir a tecla do rádio controlo Silca Air4 até o led da receptora mudar de intermitência.
Aguardar 10 segundos e provar se funciona correctamente.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Contents

Indice
Inhalt
Sommaire
Sumario
Sumário
Inhoud

Air4 L

ADYX®
433-HG BRAVO 1
TE4433H BLUE 1
TM-433 1

AERF®
BT 1
HY-DOM 1
MARS 1
MERCURY B 2
MERCURY C 2
SATURN 2
TTS 3

ALFA TORRES®
RT1 - RT2 ALFA 3

ALLMATIC®
B.RO 2WN 4
B.RO 3WN 4
B.RO 4WN 4
B.RO OVER 4
B.RO WN RED 4
MINIPASS 5
PASS 5
TECH3 5

ALLTRONIK®
S425 6

ALULUX®
DIGITAL 302 6

ANSONIC®
SA434 7

APERTO®
CPS 8

APRIMATIC®
TM4 8
TR2 9
TR4 9
TXM 9

ATODOR®
G4330 E 9
G4332 E 9
G4333 E 9
G4335 E 9

B&B®
EMY N 11

B&D®
62170 11
PTX4 11

BECKER®
MICRO 12

BELFOX®
773 13
DHS 7 14

BENINCA®
APPLE 14
CUPIDO 2/4 14
IO.2WV BLUE 14
IO.2WV ORANGE 14
LOT W 15
LOT WMS 15
LOT XW 15
LOT2WCV 15
ROLLKEY 15
T4 WV 15
TO.GO2 WV 15
TO.GO4 WV 15
TO.GOWP 16
TW4 K 16

BERNAL®
SKJ 17
SKX MD 17

BERNER TORANTRIEBE®
SKX MD 17

BFT®
GHIBLI 17
KLEIO 17
MITTO 2 17
MITTO 2/4A 17
MITTO 2/4M 17
MITTO 4 18
MITTO RCB02 18
MITTO RCB04 18
RB MURALE 18
TE01 18
TE04 18
TRC 2/4 18

CAME®
TOP432EV 19
TOP432NA 19
TOP432S 19
TOP432SA 19
TOP434A 20
TOP434M 20
TWIN 20

CARDALE DOORS®
433 20
433 II 20
433-M 20

CARDIN®
S438 TX 20

CASIT®
BE HAPPY S 1P 22
BE HAPPY S 2P 23
BE HAPPY S 3P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P 23
ERTS4C 23

CELINSA®
DW-2 25
MOVICODE 25
RW-2 25
SAW 26
X-2 26

CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M…
4335EML 27
433EML 27
G4330E 28

CLEMSA®
DIGICODE MH 28
MH 30
MH-E 30

CYACSA®
NEO 31
TWIN 31

DASPI®
ZERO 2 RC 31
ZERO 4 RC 31

DEA SYSTEM®
GENIE R 273 32
GENIE S 32
GENIE S 263L 32
GOLD 238 S1 32
GOLD 238 S2 32
GOLD 239 S4 32
GOLD R 32
MIO TD 32
PUNTO 268 33
PUNTO 278 33
TR2/4 33

DELMA®
APOLLO-433-4 33
APOLLO-433-4 NEW 33
KING-433 33
MIZ-433 33

DICKERT®
IAMS 433 34
IS-433 35
MAHS433 35
S10 -433-AL 35
S10 AL 35
S20-433-AL 35
S5-433-AL 36

DITEC®
BIX LS2 36
GOL4C 36

DMIL®
NEO10 DMIL 36
TWIN 37

DOORMATIC®
AZ-433 37
EURO 37

DUCATI®
TE2 37
TPR 38
TSAW 38
TSAWN 38

E-KING®
433 38
433 II 38
433-M 38

ECE®
433 TX4 38
ECE 433 39

ECOSTAR®
40 39

EINHELL®
HS433 39

ELBE®
50 39

ELKA®
SKX 40

EMFA®
MAP433 41
NEO 41
TWIN 42

ERONE®
OVALI 42

ERREKA®
LUNA 43
MC 44
RESON 2 44
RESON 4 44
SGOX 45
SMAT 45

FAAC®
TE433 HG 46
TML2 433 SLR 47
TML4 433 SLR 47
XT4 433RC-BE 47

FADINI®
ASTRO 433 47
ASTRO 433M 47
JUBI 433 48
JUBI 433/2 TR 48
JUBI SMALL 48

FORSA®
BUTTERFLY 48
RT1 48
RT4 49
TWIN 49
TXE 49

GENIUS®

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 L

BRAVO TE4433H 50
ECHO 50
JA40 50

GIBIDI®
AU1600 50
AU1600 WOOD 50
AU1680 50
AU1680 WOOD 50
AU3000 DOMINO 50
AU01590 51

GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®
TMB 51

GOBBATO®
RAD/B2S 51

GR®
GR 433 52

GULLIVER®
MDW/2 52

JCM®
NEO DMIL 54
NEO EMFA 55
NEO FORSA 55
NEO PUYOL 55
NEO SERVIPARKING 55
NEO20 SEC 55
TWIN 56

KEY®
900SUB 44WR 56
900TXB-42R 56
TXB 44R 56
TXG 44R 56

LABEL®
SPYCO-1 56
SPYCO-3 57

LEB®
TCP 2 57
TCP 3 57
TMW 57
TMW 57

LUTEC®
TRC4 58

MARANTEC®
21R 58
D23 59
DIGITAL 21 59
DIGITAL 30 868 59

MEDVA®
UNITECH-3E 59

MHOUSE®
GTX4 60
TX-3-4 60
TX3 60

MOOVO®
MT4 60

MOTORSTAR®
CLIKSTAR 53 61

NICE®
ERA-FLO1R 62
ERA-FLO2R 62
ERA-FLO4R 63
ERGO 63
FLO1 63
FLO1R-S 63
FLO2 63
FLO2R-S 63
FLO4 63
FLO4R-S 63
SMILO SM2 64
SMILO SM4 64
VERY VR 64

NOLOGO®
SMILE-R 64

NORTON®
NEO40-NTN 65
TXCD 65
TXE 65

NOVOFERM®
HS 43-1E 65
M512 65
MCHS 65
MICRO-NOVOTRON 312 65
MICRO-NOVOTRON 512 65
MINI-NOVOTRON 302 65
MINI-NOVOTRON 402 66
MINI-NOVOTRON 502 66
MINI-NOVOTRON 504 66
MNHS 66
NOVOTRON 66
NOVOTRON 202 MB 66
NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 66
NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 66

O&O®
ELIOT 67
RAY 67
T.COM R4-2 67
TX 67

PORTAMATIC®
MPH 67

PRASTEL®
MPSTFE 68
MPSTFE 2RE 69
MPSTFE RJ 69

PROEM®
ERC/ACD 70

PUJOL®
NEO 70
TWIN 70
VARIO 3 BLACK 71
VARIO 3 OCEAN 71
VARIO MARS 71

QUASAR®
BETA 71
ETA 71
TX S433 2 71

RIB®
LITHIO 71
MOON 72
SUN 72

ROGER®
TX10 72
TX22 72

ROLLTORE®
MPSTFE 72

SABUTOM®
BROOVER 3P 73
BROSTAR 73

SEA®
EC 433 74
SMART DUAL 75
SMART DUAL 433 75

SEAV®
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW 75
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW 75
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW 75
BE HAPPY S1 75
BE HAPPY S2 75
BE HAPPY S3 75

SIMBA®
RC 76

SIMINOR®
CVX 76

SOMFY®
CVX 77
TS 433 78

STAGNOLI®
KALLISTO 80
VENUS AV223 80
ZEUS AZ442 80

TAU®
250 K SLIM 80
250-BUG 2 80
250-BUG 4 80

TEDSEN®
SKJ 81
SKX 81
SM 81

TELCOMA®
EDGE 82
NOIRE E 82
TANGO SLIM 83

V2®
TPR-43KF 84

VDS®
ECO-R 84
TRQ 2P/4P 84

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 L (IB)

ADYX®
433-HG BRAVO 1
TE4433H BLUE 1
TM-433 1

AERF®
BT 1
HY-DOM 1
MARS 1
MERCURY B 2
MERCURY C 2
SATURN 2
TTS 3

ALLMATIC®
B.RO 2WN 4
B.RO 3WN 4
B.RO 4WN 4
B.RO OVER 4
B.RO WN RED 4
MINIPASS 5
PASS 5
TECH3 5

ALLTRONIK®
S425 6

ALULUX®
DIGITAL 302 6

ANSONIC®
SA434 7

APERTO®
CPS 8

APRIMATIC®
TM4 8
TR2 9
TR4 9
TXM 9

ATODOR®
G4330 E 9
G4332 E 9
G4333 E 9
G4335 E 9

AVIDSEN®
104250 10
104250 OLD2 10
104250 RED 10
104251 10
104257 10
104350 11
654250 11

B&B®
EMY N 11

B&D®
62170 11
PTX4 11

BECKER®
MICRO 12

BELFOX®
773 13
DHS 7 14

BENINCA®
APPLE 14
CUPIDO 2/4 14
IO.2WV BLUE 14
IO.2WV ORANGE 14
LOT W 15
LOT WMS 15
LOT XW 15
LOT2WCV 15
ROLLKEY 15
T4 WV 15
TO.GO2 WV 15
TO.GO4 WV 15
TO.GOWP 16
TW4 K 16

BERNAL®
SKJ 17
SKX MD 17

BERNER TORANTRIEBE®
SKX MD 17

BFT®
GHIBLI 17
KLEIO 17
MITTO 2 17
MITTO 2/4A 17
MITTO 2/4M 17
MITTO 4 18
MITTO RCB02 18
MITTO RCB04 18
RB MURALE 18
TEO1 18
TEO4 18
TRC 2/4 18

CAME®
TOP432EV 19
TOP432NA 19
TOP432S 19
TOP432SA 19
TOP434A 20
TOP434M 20
TWIN 20

CARDALE DOORS®
433 20
433 II 20
433-M 20

CARDIN®
S438 TX 20

CASIT®
BE HAPPY S 1P 22
BE HAPPY S 2P 23
BE HAPPY S 3P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P 23
ERTS4C 23

CELINSA®
DW-2 25
MOVICODE 25
RW-2 25
SAW 26
X-2 26

CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M…
4335EML 27
433EML 27
G4330E 28

CLEMSA®
DIGICODE MH 28
MASTERCODE 29
MH 30
MH-E 30
MUTANCODE T2 30
T 30

CYACSA®
NEO 31
TWIN 31

DASPI®
ZERO 2 RC 31
ZERO 4 RC 31

DEA SYSTEM®
GENIE R 273 32
GENIE S 32
GENIE S 263L 32
GOLD 238 S1 32
GOLD 238 S2 32
GOLD 239 S4 32
GOLD R 32
MIO TD 32
PUNTO 268 33
PUNTO 278 33
TR2/4 33

DELMA®
APOLLO-433-4 33
APOLLO-433-4 NEW 33
KING-433 33
MIZ-433 33

DETUMANDO®
DTM ROLL 34

DICKERT®
IAMS 433 34
IS-433 35
MAHS433 35
S10 -433-AL 35
S10 AL 35
S20-433-AL 35
S5-433-AL 36

DITEC®
BIX LS2 36
GOL4C 36

DMIL®
NEO10 DMIL 36
TWIN 37

DOORMATIC®
AZ-433 37
EURO 37
MILENY 37

DUCATI®
TE2 37
TPR 38
TSAW 38
TSAWN 38

E-KING®
433 38
433 II 38
433-M 38

ECE®
433 TX4 38
ECE 433 39

ECOSTAR®
40 39

EINHELL®
HS433 39

ELBE®
50 39

ELEMAT®
EL2 PLUS 39

ELKA®
SKX 40

EMFA®
MAP433 41
NEO 41
TWIN 42

ERONE®
OVALI 42

ERREKA®
IRIS 2/4 433 43
LIRA 433 43
LUNA 43
MC 44
RESON 2 44
RESON 4 44
ROLLER 2 433 44
SGOX 45
SMAT 45
SOL 2R/4R 433 45
VEGA 2/4 433 45

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 L (IB)

FAAC®
TE433 HG 46
TML2 433 SLR 47
TML4 433 SLR 47
XT4 433RC-BE 47

FADINI®
ASTRO 433 47
ASTRO 433M 47
JUBI 433 48
JUBI 433/2 TR 48
JUBI SMALL 48

FORSA®
BUTTERFLY 48
TXE 49

GENIUS®
BRAVO TE4433H 50
ECHO 50
JA40 50

GIBIDI®
AU1600 50
AU1600 WOOD 50
AU1680 50
AU1680 WOOD 50
AU3000 DOMINO 50
AU01590 51

GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®
TMB 51

GOBBATO®
RAD/B2S 51

GR®
GR 433 52

GULLIVER®
MDW/2 52

JCM®
NEO DMIL 54
NEO EMFA 55
NEO PUYOL 55
NEO SERVIPARKING 55
NEO20 SEC 55
TWIN 56

KEY®
900SUB 44WR 56
900TXB-42R 56
TXB 44R 56
TXG 44R 56

LABEL®
SPYCO-1 56
SPYCO-3 57

LEB®
TCP 2 57
TCP 3 57
TMW 57
TMW 57

MARANTEC®
21R 58
D23 59
DIGITAL 21 59
DIGITAL 30 868 59

MEDVA®
UNITECH-3E 59

MHOUSE®
GTX4 60
TX-3-4 60
TX3 60

MOOVO®
MT4 60

MOTORSTAR®
CLIKSTAR 53 61

NICE®
ERA-FLO1R 62
ERA-FLO2R 62
ERA-FLO4R 63
ERGO 63
FLO1 63
FLO1R-S 63
FLO2 63
FLO2R-S 63
FLO4 63
FLO4R-S 63
SMILO SM2 64
SMILO SM4 64
VERY VR 64

NOLOGO®
SMILE-R 64

NORTON®
NEO40-NTN 65
TXCD 65
TXE 65

NOVOFERM®
HS 43-1E 65
M512 65
MCHS 65
MICRO-NOVOTRON 312 65
MICRO-NOVOTRON 512 65
MINI-NOVOTRON 302 65
MINI-NOVOTRON 402 66
MINI-NOVOTRON 502 66
MINI-NOVOTRON 504 66
MNHS 66
NOVOTRON 66
NOVOTRON 202 MB 66
NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 66
NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 66

PORTAMATIC®
MPH 67

PRASTEL®
MPSTFE 68
MPSTFE 2RE 69
MPSTFE RJ 69

PROEM®
ERC/ACD 70

PUJOL®
NEO 70
TWIN 70
VARIO 3 BLACK 71
VARIO 3 OCEAN 71
VARIO MARS 71

QUASAR®
BETA 71
ETA 71
TX S433 2 71

RIB®
LITHIO 71
MOON 72
SUN 72

ROGER®
TX10 72
TX22 72

ROLLTORE®
MPSTFE 72

ROPER®
NEO 73
NER1 DCS 73

SABUTOM®
BROOVER 3P 73
BROSTAR 73

SEA®
EC 433 74
SMART DUAL 75
SMART DUAL 433 75

SEAV®
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW 75
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW 75
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW 75
BE HAPPY S1 75
BE HAPPY S2 75
BE HAPPY S3 75

SIMBA®
RC 76

SIMINOR®
CVX 76

SOMFY®
CVX 77
TS 433 78

STAGNOLI®
ZEUS AZ442 80

TAU®
250 K SLIM 80
250-BUG 2 80
250-BUG 4 80

TEDSEN®
SKJ 81
SKX 81
SM 81

TELCOMA®
EDGE 82
NOIRE E 82
TANGO SLIM 83

V2®
HANDY 83
PHOENIX 433 83
PHOX 433 83
TPR-43KF 84
TRC 84
TSC 84
TXC2 84
TXC4 84

VDS®
ECO-R 84
TRQ 2P/4P 84

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 L2

ADYX®
433-HG BRAVO 1
TE4433H BLUE 1
TM-433 1

AERF®
BT 1
TTS 3

ALFA TORRES®
RT1 - RT2 ALFA 3

ALLMATIC®
B.RO 2WN 4
B.RO 3WN 4
B.RO 4WN 4
B.RO OVER 4
B.RO WN RED 4
MINIPASS 5
PASS 5
TECH3 5

ALLTRONIK®
S425 6

ALULUX®
DIGITAL 302 6

ANSONIC®
SA434 7

APERTO®
CPS 8

APRIMATIC®
TM4 8
TR2 9
TR4 9
TXM 9

ATODOR®
G4330 E 9
G4332 E 9
G4333 E 9
G4335 E 9

B&B®
EMY N 11

B&D®
62170 11
PTX4 11

BECKER®
MICRO 12

BELFOX®
773 13
DHS 7 14

BENINCA®
APPLE 14
CUPIDO 2/4 14
IO.2WV BLUE 14
IO.2WV ORANGE 14
LOT W 15
LOT WMS 15
LOT XW 15
LOT2WCV 15
ROLLKEY 15
T4 WV 15
TO.GO2 WV 15
TO.GO4 WV 15
TO.GOWP 16
TW4 K 16

BERNAL®
SKJ 17
SKX MD 17

BERNER TORANTRIEBE®
SKX MD 17

BFT®
GHIBLI 17
KLEIO 17
MITTO 2 17
MITTO 2/4A 17
MITTO 2/4M 17
MITTO 4 18
MITTO RCB02 18
MITTO RCB04 18
RB MURALE 18
TE01 18
TE04 18
TRC 2/4 18

CAME®
TOP432EV 19
TOP432NA 19
TOP432S 19
TOP432SA 19
TOP434A 20
TOP434M 20
TWIN 20

CARDALE DOORS®
433 20
433 II 20
433-M 20

CARDIN®
S438 TX 20

CASIT®
BE HAPPY S 1P 22
BE HAPPY S 2P 23
BE HAPPY S 3P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P 23
ERTS4C 23

CELINSA®
DW-2 25
MOVICODE 25
RW-2 25
SAW 26
X-2 26

CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M…
4335EML 27
433EML 27
G4330E 28

CLEMSA®
DIGICODE MH 28
MH 30
MH-E 30

CYACSA®
NEO 31
TWIN 31

DASPI®
ZERO 2 RC 31
ZERO 4 RC 31

DEA SYSTEM®
GENIE R 273 32
GENIE S 32
GENIE S 263L 32
GOLD 238 S1 32
GOLD 238 S2 32
GOLD 239 S4 32
GOLD R 32
MIO TD 32
PUNTO 268 33
PUNTO 278 33
TR2/4 33

DELMA®
APOLLO-433-4 33
APOLLO-433-4 NEW 33
KING-433 33
MIZ-433 33

DICKERT®
IAMS 433 34
IS-433 35
MAHS433 35
S10 -433-AL 35
S10 AL 35
S20-433-AL 35
S5-433-AL 36

DITEC®
BIX LS2 36
GOL4C 36

DMIL®
NEO10 DMIL 36
TWIN 37

DOORMATIC®
AZ-433 37
EURO 37

DUCATI®
TE2 37
TPR 38
TSAW 38
TSAWN 38

E-KING®
433 38
433 II 38
433-M 38

ECE®
433 TX4 38
ECE 433 39

ECOSTAR®
40 39

EINHELL®
HS433 39

ELBE®
50 39

ELKA®
SKX 40

EMFA®
MAP433 41
NEO 41
TWIN 42

ERONE®
OVALI 42

ERREKA®
LUNA 43
MC 44
RESON 2 44
RESON 4 44
SGOX 45
SMAT 45

FAAC®
T433 SLH 46
TE433 HG 46
TML 433 SLH 47
TML2 433 SLR 47
TML4 433 SLR 47
XT4 433 SLH 47
XT4 433RC-BE 47

FADINI®
ASTRO 433 47
ASTRO 433M 47
JUBI 433 48
JUBI 433/2 TR 48
JUBI SMALL 48

FORSA®
BUTTERFLY 48
RT1 48
RT4 49
TWIN 49
TXE 49

GENIUS®
BRAVO TE4433H 50

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 L2

ECHO 50
JA40 50

GIBIDI®
AU1600 50
AU1600 WOOD 50
AU1680 50
AU1680 WOOD 50
AU3000 DOMINO 50
AU01590 51

GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®
TMB 51

GOBBATO®
RAD/B2S 51

GR®
GR 433 52

GULLIVER®
MDW/2 52

JCM®
NEO DMIL 54
NEO EMFA 55
NEO FORSA 55
NEO PUYOL 55
NEO SERVIPARKING 55
NEO20 SEC 55
TWIN 56

KEY®
900SUB 44WR 56
900TXB-42R 56
TXB 44R 56
TXG 44R 56

LABEL®
SPYCO-1 56
SPYCO-3 57

LEB®
TCP 2 57
TCP 3 57
TMW 57
TMW 57

LUTEC®
TRC4 58

MARANTEC®
21R 58
D23 59
DIGITAL 21 59
DIGITAL 30 868 59

MHOUSE®
GTX4 60
TX-3-4 60
TX3 60

MOOVO®
MT4 60

MOTORSTAR®
CLIKSTAR 53 61

NICE®
FLO1 63
FLO2 63
FLO4 63
SMILO SM2 64
SMILO SM4 64
VERY VR 64

NOLOGO®
SMILE-R 64

NORTON®
NEO40-NTN 65
TXCD 65
TXE 65

NOVOFERM®
HS 43-1E 65
M512 65
MCHS 65
MICRO-NOVOTRON 312 65
MICRO-NOVOTRON 512 65
MINI-NOVOTRON 302 65
MINI-NOVOTRON 402 66
MINI-NOVOTRON 502 66
MINI-NOVOTRON 504 66
MNHS 66
NOVOTRON 66
NOVOTRON 202 MB 66
NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 66
NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 66

O&O®
ELIOT 67
RAY 67
T.COM R4-2 67
TX 67

PORTAMATIC®
MPH 67

PRASTEL®
MPSTFE 68
MPSTFE 2RE 69
MPSTFE RJ 69

PROEM®
ERC/ACD 70

PUJOL®
NEO 70
TWIN 70
VARIO 3 BLACK 71
VARIO 3 OCEAN 71
VARIO MARS 71

QUASAR®
BETA 71
ETA 71
TX S433 2 71

RIB®
LITHIO 71
MOON 72
SUN 72

ROGER®
TX10 72
TX22 72

ROLLTORE®
MPSTFE 72

SABUTOM®
BROOVER 3P 73
BROSTAR 73

SEA®
EC 433 74
SMART DUAL 75
SMART DUAL 433 75

SEAV®
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW 75
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW 75
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW 75
BE HAPPY S1 75
BE HAPPY S2 75
BE HAPPY S3 75

SIMBA®
RC 76

SIMINOR®
CVX 76

SOMFY®
CVX 77
TS 433 78

STAGNOLI®
KALLISTO 80
VENUS AV223 80
ZEUS AZ442 80

TAU®
250 K SLIM 80
250-BUG 2 80
250-BUG 4 80

TEDSEN®
SKJ 81
SKX 81
SM 81

TELCOMA®
EDGE 82
NOIRE E 82
TANGO SLIM 83

V2®
TPR-43KF 84

VDS®
ECO-R 84
TRQ 2P/4P 84

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 F

ADYX®
433-HG BRAVO 1
TE4433H BLUE 1
TM-433 1

AERF®
BT 1
COMPACT 1
HY-DOM 1
MARS 1
MERCURY B 2
MERCURY C 2
SABUTON 2
SATURN 2
ST3/N 2
TERRA 2
TMP-1 2
TMP-2 2
TTS 3
UNITECH 3

ALFA TORRES®
RT1 - RT2 ALFA 3

ALLMATIC®
B.RO 2WN 4
B.RO 3WN 4
B.RO 4WN 4
B.RO OVER 4
B.RO WN RED 4
MINIPASS 5
PASS 5
TECH3 5

ALLTRONIK®
S425 6

ALULUX®
DIGITAL 302 6

ANSONIC®
SA434 7

APERTO®
CPS 8

APRIMATIC®
TM4 8
TR2 9
TR4 9
TXM 9

ATA®
PTX4 BLU 9
PTX4 PINK 9

ATODOR®
G4330 E 9
G4332 E 9
G4333 E 9
G4335 E 9

AVIDSEN®
104250 10
104250 OLD2 10
104250 RED 10
104251 10
104257 10
104350 11
654250 11

B&B®
EMY N 11

B&D®
62170 11
PTX4 11

BECKER®
MICRO 12

BELFOX®
773 13
DHS 7 14

BENINCA®
APPLE 14
CUPIDO 2/4 14
IO.2WV BLUE 14
IO.2WV ORANGE 14
LOT W 15
LOT WMS 15
LOT XW 15
LOT2WCV 15
ROLLKEY 15
T4 WV 15
TO.GO2 WV 15
TO.GO4 WV 15
TO.GOWP 16
TW4 K 16

BERNAL®
SKJ 17
SKX MD 17

BERNER TORANTRIEBE®
SKX MD 17

BFT®
GHIBLI 17
KLEIO 17
MITTO 2 17
MITTO 2/4A 17
MITTO 2/4M 17
MITTO 4 18
MITTO RCB02 18
MITTO RCB04 18
RB MURALE 18
TE01 18
TE04 18
TRC 2/4 18

CAME®
TOP432EV 19
TOP432NA 19
TOP432S 19
TOP432SA 19
TOP434A 20
TOP434M 20
TWIN 20

CARDALE DOORS®
433 20
433 II 20
433-M 20

CARDIN®
S438 TX 20

CASALI®
433RC A252 22

CASIT®
BE HAPPY S 1P 22
BE HAPPY S 2P 23
BE HAPPY S 3P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P 23
ERTS4C 23
MPSTFRC 23
MTE 23
VTM 23

CELINSA®
DW-2 25
MOVICODE 25
RW-2 25
SAW 26
X-2 26

CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M…
132B2372 26
1A5477 26
1A5639-7 26
1A6487 27
4335EML 27
433EML 27
84330E 27
84330EML/84333EML/84335EML 27
8747EML 27
94330EML/94333EML/94335EML 27
94334CE 27
94334E 27
94335E 28
9747E 28
G4330E 28

CLEMSA®
DIGICODE MH 28
MASTERCODE 29
MH 30
MH-E 30
MUTANCODE T2 30
T 30

CYACSA®
NEO 31
TWIN 31

DASPI®
ZERO 2 RC 31
ZERO 4 RC 31

DEA SYSTEM®
GENIE R 273 32
GENIE S 32
GENIE S 263L 32
GOLD 238 S1 32
GOLD 238 S2 32
GOLD 239 S4 32
GOLD R 32
MIO TD 32
PUNTO 268 33
PUNTO 278 33
TR2/4 33

DELMA®
APOLLO-433-4 33
APOLLO-433-4 NEW 33
KING-433 33
MIZ-433 33

DETUMANDO®
DTM ROLL 34

DICKERT®
IAMS 433 34
IS-433 35
MAHS433 35
S10 -433-AL 35
S10 AL 35
S20-433-AL 35
S5-433-AL 36

DITEC®
BIX LG4 36
BIX LP2 36
BIX LS2 36
GOL4 36
GOL4C 36

DMIL®
NEO10 DMIL 36
TWIN 37

DOORHAN®
TRANSMITTER 2 37
TRANSMITTER 4 37

DOORMATIC®
AZ-433 37
EURO 37

DUCATI®
TE2 37
TPR 38
TSAW 38
TSAWN 38

E-KING®
433 38
433 II 38
433-M 38

ECE®

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 F

433 TX4 38
ECE 433 39

ECOSTAR®
40 39

EINHELL®
HS433 39

ELBE®
50 39

ELEMAT®
EL2 PLUS 39

ELKA®
SKX 40

EMFA®
MAP433 41
NEO 41
TWIN 42

ERONE®
OVALI 42

ERREKA®
IRIS 2/4 433 43
LIRA 433 43
LUNA 43
MC 44
RESON 2 44
RESON 4 44
ROLLER 2 433 44
SGOX 45
SMAT 45
SOL 2R/4R 433 45
VEGA 2/4 433 45

FAAC®
T433 SLH 46
TE433 HG 46
TML 433 SLH 47
TML2 433 SLR 47
TML4 433 SLR 47
XT4 433 SLH 47
XT4 433RC-BE 47

FADINI®
ASTRO 433 47
ASTRO 433M 47
JUBI 433 48
JUBI 433/2 TR 48
JUBI SMALL 48

FORSA®
BUTTERFLY 48
RT1 48
RT4 49
TWIN 49
TXE 49

GENIUS®
A252 49
BRAVO TE4433H 50
ECHO 50
JA40 50

GIBIDI®
AU1600 50
AU1600 WOOD 50
AU1680 50
AU1680 WOOD 50
AU3000 DOMINO 50
AU01590 51

GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®
TMB 51

GOBBATO®
RAD/B2S 51

GR®
GR 433 52

GULLIVER®
MDW/2 52

JCM®
NEO DMIL 54
NEO EMFA 55
NEO FORSA 55
NEO PUYOL 55
NEO SERVIPARKING 55
NEO20 SEC 55
TWIN 56

KEY®
900SUB 44WR 56
900TXB-42R 56
TXB 44R 56
TXG 44R 56

KING GATES®
CLIPPER 56
STYLO 4 56

KLING®
KUA2 56

LABEL®
SPYCO-1 56
SPYCO-3 57

LEB®
TCP 2 57
TCP 3 57
TMW 57
TMW 57

LIFE®
FIDO2 57
FIDO4 57
VIP2 57
VIP2R 57
VIP4 58
VIP4R 58

LUTEC®
TRC4 58

MARANTEC®
21R 58
D23 59
DIGITAL 21 59
DIGITAL 30 868 59

MEDVA®
UNITECH-3E 59

MHOUSE®
GTX4 60
TX-3-4 60
TX3 60

MOOVO®
MT4 60

MOTORSTAR®
CLIKSTAR 53 61

NEW GATE®
NOVO3 61

NICE®
ERA ON1E 62
ERA ON2E 62
ERA ON4E 62
ERA-FLO1R 62
ERA-FLO2R 62
ERA-FLO4R 63
ERGO 63
FLO1 63
FLO1R-S 63
FLO2 63
FLO2R-S 63
FLO4 63
FLO4R-S 63
INTI 63
ON4 63
SMILO SM2 64
SMILO SM4 64
VERY VR 64

NOLOGO®
SMILE-R 64

NORTON®
NEO40-NTN 65
TXCD 65
TXE 65

NOVOFERM®
HS 43-1E 65
M512 65
MCHS 65
MICRO-NOVOTRON 312 65
MICRO-NOVOTRON 512 65
MINI-NOVOTRON 302 65
MINI-NOVOTRON 402 66
MINI-NOVOTRON 502 66
MINI-NOVOTRON 504 66
MNHS 66
NOVOTRON 66
NOVOTRON 202 MB 66
NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 66
NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 66

O&O®
ELIOT 67
RAY 67
T.COM R4-2 67
TX 67

PECCININ®
TX 3C 67

PORTAMATIC®
MPH 67

PRASTEL®
BFOR 68
MPSTFE 68
MPSTFE 2RE 69
MPSTFE RJ 69
MPSTL E 69
MPSTP2E 69
MTE 69
SLIM 4E 69
TC4E 69
TRQ4P 69

PROEM®
ER4C4ACS 70
ERC/ACD 70

PUJOL®
NEO 70
TWIN 70
VARIO 3 BLACK 71
VARIO 3 OCEAN 71
VARIO MARS 71

QUASAR®
BETA 71
ETA 71
TX S433 2 71

RIB®
LITHIO 71
MOON 72
SUN 72

ROGER®
TX10 72
TX22 72

ROLLTORE®
MPSTFE 72

ROPER®
NEO 73
NER1 DCS 73

SABUTOM®
BROOVER 3P 73

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 F

BROSTAR 73
NOVO 73

SEA®
COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON 74
COCCINELLA ROLL GREY 74
COCCINELLA ROLL RED 74
EC 433 74
HEAD 2 433 74
HEAD 4 433 74
SMART DUAL 75
SMART DUAL 433 75

SEAV®
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW 75
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW 75
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW 75
BE HAPPY S1 75
BE HAPPY S2 75
BE HAPPY S3 75

SILVELOX®
3107467 VITE BIANCA 75
TSM 76

SIMBA®
RC 76

SIMINOR®
CVX 76
CVXNL 76
ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS 76
MITTO 76
SIM433 77
SIM433 77

SOMFY®
CVX 77
TS 433 78

STAGNOLI®
KALLISTO 80
VENUS AV223 80
ZEUS AZ442 80

TAU®
250 K SLIM 80
250 SLIM RP 80
250 T4 RC 80
250-BUG 2 80
250-BUG 4 80

TEDSEN®
SKJ 81
SKX 81
SM 81

TELCOMA®
EDGE 82
NOIRE E 82
TANGO SLIM 83

V2®
HANDY 83
PHOENIX 433 83
PHOX 433 83
TPR-43KF 84
TRC 84
TSC 84
TXC2 84
TXC4 84

VDS®
ECO-R 84
TRQ 2P/4P 84

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V

ACM®
TX2 1
TX4 1

ADYX®
433-HG BRAVO 1
TE4433H BLUE 1
TM-433 1

AERF®
BT 1
COMPACT 1
HY-DOM 1
MARS 1
MARS 1
MERCURY B 2
MERCURY B 2
MERCURY C 2
MERCURY C 2
SABUTON 2
SATURN 2
ST3/N 2
TERRA 2
TMP-1 2
TMP-2 2
TTS 3
UNITECH 3

ALFA TORRES®
RT1 - RT2 ALFA 3
TP2 MINI 3

ALLMATIC®
ASMX2 4
ASMY 4
B.RO 2WN 4
B.RO 3WN 4
B.RO 4WN 4
B.RO OVER 4
B.RO WN RED 4
MINIPASS 5
PASS 5
TECH3 5

ALLTRONIK®
S425 6

ALUKON®
COMFORT 220 6
MT87A1 6

ALULUX®
DIGITAL 302 6
DIGITAL 302 6
MT87A1 7

ANSONIC®
SA434 7
SF433 8

APERTO®
CPS 8

APERTO (SOMMER)®
4020-TX03-434 8
TX02-434-2 8
TX02-434-2 8

APRIMATIC®
TM4 8
TR2 9
TR4 9
TXM 9

ATA®
PTX4 BLU 9
PTX4 PINK 9

ATODOR®
G4330 E 9
G4332 E 9
G4333 E 9
G4335 E 9

AUTELCO®
EMB 10
TX300 10
TX300T 10

AVIDSEN®
104250 10
104250 OLD2 10
104250 RED 10
104251 10
104257 10
104350 11
654250 11

B&B®
EMY N 11

B&D®
62170 11
PTX4 11

BALLAN®
FM402 11
FM402E 11
FM404 (FM) 11
FM404B 11
FM404E 12

BECKER®
MICRO 12

BELFOX®
773 13
783 13
7834-MINI 13
DHS 7 14

BENINCA®
APPLE 14
CUPIDO 2/4 14
IO.2WV BLUE 14
IO.2WV ORANGE 14
LOT A 14
LOT W 15
LOT WMS 15
LOT X 15
LOT XPS 15
LOT XW 15
LOT2WCV 15
ROLLKEY 15
T4 WV 15
TO.GO2 WV 15
TO.GO4 WV 15
TO.GOQV 16
TO.GOWP 16
TW4 K 16

BERNAL®
RCBE 16
SKJ 17
SKX MD 17

BERNER TORANTRIEBE®
SKX MD 17

BFT®
GHIBLI 17
KLEIO 17
MITTO 2 17
MITTO 2/4A 17
MITTO 2/4M 17
MITTO 4 18
MITTO RCB02 18
MITTO RCB04 18
RB MURALE 18
TE01 18
TE02 18
TE04 18
TFQ 18
TRC 2/4 18
TX2 306 19
VTM 19

CAME®
TOP432EV 19
TOP432NA 19
TOP432S 19
TOP432SA 19
TOP434A 20
TOP434M 20
TOP862NA 20
TWIN 20

CARDALE DOORS®
433 20
433 II 20
433-M 20
868-4C 20

CARDIN®
S437 TX 20
S438 TX 20
S449 QZ1 21
S449 QZ2 21
S449 QZ3 21
S449 QZ4 21
S486 QZ1 OLD 21
S486 QZ2 OLD 21
S486 QZ3 OLD 22
S486 QZ4 22
TXQ 486 22
TXQ 486 NEW 22
TXQ S449 GREEN 22

CASALI®
433RC A252 22
JA332 AMIGO 868 22

CASIT®
BE HAPPY S 1P 22
BE HAPPY S 2P 23
BE HAPPY S 3P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P 23
ERTS4C 23
MPSTFRC 23
MTE 23
VTM 23

CELINSA®
C-2 24
DR-2 24
DW-2 25
ME 25
ME-B 25
MOVICODE 25
RW-2 25
SAW 26
SE 26
SE-1 26
SE-1B 26
SE-B 26
X-2 26
Z-2 26

CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...
132B2372 26
1A5477 26
1A5639-7 26
1A6487 27
371 LM 27
4335EML 27
433EML 27
84330E 27
84330EML/84333EML/84335EML 27
8747EML 27
94330EML/94333EML/94335EML 27
94334CE 27
94334E 27
94335E 28
953ESTD 28
953ESTD 28
953ESTD 28
971 LM 28
9747E 28
G4330E 28

CIMESA®
EM 28

CLEMSA®

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V

D 28
DIGICODE MH 28
E 29
E-300 29
E-600 29
E-CODE N 29
E20 29
EM 29
FA 29
M-60 29
MASTERCODE 29
MH 30
MH-E 30
MT 30
MT-X 30
MT-Y 30
MT-Z 30
MUTANCODE T2 30
T 30
T-8 30

CYACSA®
MINI GO 31
NEO 31
TWIN 31

DASPI®
ZERO 2 RC 31
ZERO 4 RC 31

DEA SYSTEM®
306 31
GENIE R 273 32
GENIE S 32
GENIE S 263L 32
GOLD 238 S1 32
GOLD 238 S2 32
GOLD 239 S4 32
GOLD 306 32
GOLD R 32
MIO TD 32
PUNTO 268 33
PUNTO 278 33
TR2/4 33

DELMA®
APOLLO-300-4 33
APOLLO-433-4 33
APOLLO-433-4 NEW 33
KING-433 33
MIZ-300 33
MIZ-433 33

DETUMANDO®
DTM ROLL 34

DICKERT®
HS-868 34
HS-868 GREY 34
IAMS 433 34
IS-433 35
IS-868 35
MAHS433 35
S10 -433-AL 35
S10 AL 35
S10 AL 35
S20-433-AL 35
S20-868-AL 36
S5-433-AL 36
S5-868-AL 36

DITEC®
BIX LG4 36
BIX LP2 36
BIX LS2 36
GOL4 36
GOL4C 36

DMIL®
GO 36
NEO10 DMIL 36
TWIN 37

DOORHAN®
TRANSMITTER 2 37
TRANSMITTER 4 37

DOORMATIC®
AM-300 37
AZ-433 37
EURO 37
MILENY 37

DUCATI®
TE2 37
TPR 38
TSAW 38
TSAWN 38

E-KING®
433 38
433 II 38
433-M 38
868-4C 38
TX433 38
TX868 38

ECE®
433 TX4 38
ECE 433 39

ECOSTAR®
40 39
RSC 39
RSE 39
RSZ 39

EINHELL®
HS433 39

ELBE®
50 39

ELEMAT®
EL2 PLUS 39
MINI TEC 2C 40
TRINARY 40

ELKA®
SK 40
SKX 40
SKX1LC 40
SKX2LC 40
SKX3LC 41
SKX4LC 41

EMFA®
BINARY 41
MAO868 41
MAP433 41
NEO 41
TE3 41
TRINARY 42
TWIN 42

ERONE®
OVALI 42

ERREKA®
BARR 42
BM 42
CEME 42
CLEM 42
CLMX 42
CLMY 43
CYJC 43
IRIS 2/4 433 43
IRIS 2/4 868 43
JC 43
JJM 43
LIRA 433 43
LIRA 868 43
LUNA 43
MATZ 44
MATZ AZUL 44
MC 44
MT 44
RESON 2 44
RESON 4 44
RLT 44
ROLLER 2 433 44
ROLLER 2 868 44
ROLLER 4 868 44
SGOX 45
SMAT 45
SOL 2R/4R 433 45
SOL 2R/4R 868 45
TEMI 45
TENZ 45
VEGA 2/4 433 45
VEGA 2/4 868 45

FAAC®
418 SL 45
DL 2/4 868 SLH 45
R40 330 NEW 46
R40 330 OLD 46
T433 SLH 46
T868 SLH 46
TE433 HG 46
TM 315 46
TM1 300 46
TM1 868 DS 46
TM2 300 46
TM2 300S 46
TML 433 SLH 47
TML2 433 SLR 47
TML4 433 SLR 47
XT4 433 SLH 47
XT4 433RC-BE 47
XT4 868 SLH 47

FADINI®
ASTRO 433 47
ASTRO 433M 47
JUBI 433 48
JUBI 433/2 TR 48
JUBI SMALL 48

FERPORT®
TAC 80 48

FORSA®
BUTTERFLY 48
MINI GO 48
RT1 48
RT2 49
RT4 49
TRIEME 49
TWIN 49
TX26 49
TXE 49

GENIUS®
A252 49
AMIGO 868 49
AMIGOLD 2-4 868 50
BRAVO TE4433H 50
ECHO 50
JA40 50
KILO 868 50

GIBIDI®
AU1600 50
AU1600 WOOD 50
AU1680 50
AU1680 WOOD 50
AU3000 DOMINO 50
AUO1590 51

GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®
L110 51
TMB 51
TSM 51

GOBBATO®
RAD/B2S 51

GR®
GR 433 52

GULLIVER®
MDRS 52
MDW/2 52

HORMANN®

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V

HS4 868 BS 52
HS868 52
HSE 433 52
HSE2 868 BS 52
HSM 433 52
HSM4 868 53
HSP4-868 53

JCM®
BINARY 53
CYACSA GO 53
DMIL GO 53
EB 53
EF 53
EM 53
ET 53
FORSA GO 53
FORSA GO 54
GO 54
GO CUBELLS 54
GO GIBIDI 54
GO MINI-NTN 54
GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA 54
GO2 EMFA 54
HYDOM GO 54
MINI GO2 NTN 54
NEO DMIL 54
NEO EMFA 55
NEO FORSA 55
NEO PUYOL 55
NEO SERVIPARKING 55
NEO10+KOM 55
NEO20 SEC 55
NORTON GO 55
TECHGO2 55
TECHGO4 55
TRIEME 56
TWIN 56

KEY®
900SUB 44WR 56
900TXB-42R 56
TXB 44R 56
TXG 44R 56

KING GATES®
CLIPPER 56
STYLO 4 56

KLING®
KUA2 56

LABEL®
SPYCO-1 56
SPYCO-3 57

LEB®
TCP 2 57
TCP 3 57
TMW 57
TMW 57

LIFE®
FIDO2 57
FIDO4 57
VIP2 57
VIP2R 57
VIP4 58
VIP4R 58

LINEAR®
LINEAR 58
MEGACODE 58

LINEAR-HCS®
TX2T-A 58
TX3T-A 58
TX4T-A 58

LUTEC®
TRC4 58

MARANTEC®
21R 58
D23 59
D384-868 59
DIGITAL 21 59
DIGITAL 30 868 59
DIGITAL 313 59
DIGITAL 32 868 59

MEDVA®
UNITECH-3E 59

MERLIN 2.0®
E940M 59
E943M 59
E945M 60

MERLIN/PROLIFT®
C940 60
C943 60
C945 60
M842 (GREEN) 60
M844 (GREEN) 60

MHOUSE®
GTX4 60
TX-3-4 60
TX3 60

MOOVO®
MT4 60

MOTORSTAR®
CLIKSTAR 53 61

NEW GATE®
NOVO3 61

NICE®
EASY S 61
ERA ON1E 62
ERA ON1E FM 62
ERA ON2E 62
ERA ON2E FM 62
ERA ON4E 62
ERA ON4E FM 62
ERA ON9E FM 62
ERA-FLO1R 62
ERA-FLO2R 62
ERA-FLO4R 63
ERGO 63
FLO1 63
FLO1R-S 63
FLO2 63
FLO2R-S 63
FLO4 63
FLO4R-S 63
INTI 63
ON4 63
SMILO SM2 64
SMILO SM4 64
VERY VR 64

NOLOGO®
SMILE-R 64

NORTON®
NEO40-NTN 65
TXCD 65
TXE 65

NOVOFERM®
HS 43-1E 65
M512 65
MCHS 65
MICRO-NOVOTRON 312 65
MICRO-NOVOTRON 512 65
MINI-NOVOTRON 302 65
MINI-NOVOTRON 402 66
MINI-NOVOTRON 502 66
MINI-NOVOTRON 504 66
MNHS 66
NOVOTRON 66
NOVOTRON 202 MB 66
NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 66
NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 66

O&O®
ELIOT 67
RAY 67
T.COM R4-2 67
T.COM R8-4 67
TX 67

PECCININ®
TX 3C 67

PORTAMATIC®
MPH 67
MPSA 68
MPSN 68

PORTIS®
GO PRO MINI 68
TELTIS 68

PRASTEL®
BFOR 68
KMFT 68
KMFTP 68
MPSTFE 68
MPSTFE 2RE 69
MPSTFE RJ 69
MPSTL E 69
MPSTP2E 69
MTE 69
NCSMT4P-A 69
SLIM 4E 69
TC4E 69
TRQ4P 69

PROEM®
ER4C4ACS 70
ERC/ACD 70

PUJOL®
ET 70
MARTE 70
NEO 70
P15 70
TWIN 70
VARIO 3 BLACK 71
VARIO 3 OCEAN 71
VARIO MARS 71

QTRON®
QT1000 TX1 433CH 71
QT1005 TX3 433CH 71
QT1010 TX4 433CH 71

QUASAR®
BETA 71
ETA 71
TX S433 2 71

RIB®
LITHIO 71
MOON 72
SUN 72

ROGER®
TX10 72
TX22 72

ROLLTORE®
MPSTFE 72
R330 72
R40 73
R40-330 NEW 73

ROPER®
GO 73
NEO 73
NER1 DCS 73
TRINARY 73

SABUTOM®
BROOVER 3P 73
BROSTAR 73
NOVO 73

SEA®
COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON 74
COCCINELLA ROLL GREY 74

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V

COCCINELLA ROLL RED 74
EC 433 74
HEAD 2 433 74
HEAD 4 433 74
HEAD ROLL 868-2 74
SMART DUAL 75
SMART DUAL 433 75

SEAV®
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW 75
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW 75
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW 75
BE HAPPY S1 75
BE HAPPY S2 75
BE HAPPY S3 75

SERAI®
SER 310 75

SILVELOX®
3107467 VITE BIANCA 75
TSM 76

SIMBA®
RC 76

SIMINOR®
CVX 76
CVXNL 76
ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS 76
MITTO 76
SIM433 77
SIM433 77

SOMFY®
ALARMA 77
CVX 77
K-EASY 77
K-EASY NEW 77
K-EASY OLD 77
KEYGO GX523 77
KEYTIS RTS 77
KEYTIS RTS NS 78
KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS 78
KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS 78
MITTO 78
TELIS 1-4 RTS 78
TS 433 78

SOMMER®
4010 78
4020 TX03-868 78
4025 433 79
4025 868 79
4026 TX03-868 79
TRX-55-868-4 79
TX03-434-2-XP 79
TX03-868-2-XP 80
TX03-868-4-XP 80

STAGNOLI®
KALLISTO 80
VENUS AV223 80
ZEUS AZ442 80

TAU®
250 K SLIM 80
250 SLIM RP 80
250 T4 RC 80
250-BUG 2 80
250-BUG 4 80

TEDSEN®
SKJ 81
SKX 81
SKX DL 81
SKX HD 81
SKX HD 81
SKX LC 81
SKX MD 81
SKX SL 81
SM 81

TELCOMA®
EDGE 82
FM 402 82
FM 402 82
FM 402 E 82
FM 404 82
FM 404 E 82
NOIRE E 82
RCS 83
TANGO SLIM 83

V2®
HANDY 83
PHOENIX 433 83
PHOX 433 83
TPR-43KF 84
TRC 84
TSC 84
TXC2 84
TXC4 84

VDS®
ECO-R 84
TRQ 2P/4P 84

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

ACM®
TX2 1
TX4 1

ADYX®
433-HG BRAVO 1
TE4433H BLUE 1
TM-433 1

AERF®
BT 1
COMPACT 1
HY-DOM 1
MARS 1
MARS 1
MERCURY B 2
MERCURY B 2
MERCURY C 2
MERCURY C 2
SABUTON 2
SATURN 2
ST3/N 2
TERRA 2
TMP-1 2
TMP-2 2
TTS 3
UNITECH 3

ALFA TORRES®
RT1 - RT2 ALFA 3

ALLMATIC®
ASMX2 4
ASMY 4
B.RO 2WN 4
B.RO 3WN 4
B.RO 4WN 4
B.RO OVER 4
B.RO WN RED 4
MINIPASS 5
PASS 5
TECH3 5

ALLTRONIK®
S425 6

ALUKON®
COMFORT 220 6
MT87A1 6

ALULUX®
DIGITAL 302 6
DIGITAL 302 6
MT87A1 7

ANSONIC®
SA434 7
SF433 8

APERTO®
CPS 8

APERTO (SOMMER)®
4020-TX03-434 8
TX02-434-2 8
TX02-434-2 8

APRIMATIC®
TM4 8
TR2 9
TR4 9
TXM 9

ATODOR®
G4330 E 9
G4332 E 9
G4333 E 9
G4335 E 9

AUTELCO®
EMB 10
TX300 10
TX300T 10

AVIDSEN®
104250 10
104250 OLD2 10
104250 RED 10
104251 10
104257 10
104350 11
654250 11

B&B®
EMY N 11

B&D®
62170 11
PTX4 11

BALLAN®
FM402 11
FM402E 11
FM404 (FM) 11
FM404B 11
FM404E 12

BECKER®
MICRO 12

BELFOX®
773 13
783 13
7834-MINI 13
DHS 7 14

BENINCA®
APPLE 14
CUPIDO 2/4 14
IO.2WV BLUE 14
IO.2WV ORANGE 14
LOT A 14
LOT W 15
LOT WMS 15
LOT X 15
LOT XPS 15
LOT XW 15
LOT2WCV 15
ROLLKEY 15
T4 WV 15
TO.GO2 WV 15
TO.GO4 WV 15
TO.GOQV 16
TO.GOWP 16
TW4 K 16

BERNAL®
RCBE 16
SKJ 17
SKX MD 17

BERNER TORANTRIEBE®
SKX MD 17

BFT®
GHIBLI 17
KLEIO 17
MITTO 2 17
MITTO 2/4A 17
MITTO 2/4M 17
MITTO 4 18
MITTO RCB02 18
MITTO RCB04 18
RB MURALE 18
TEO1 18
TEO2 18
TEO4 18
TFQ 18
TRC 2/4 18
TX2 306 19
VTM 19

CAME®
TOP432EV 19
TOP432NA 19
TOP432S 19
TOP432SA 19
TOP434A 20
TOP434M 20
TOP862NA 20
TWIN 20

CARDALE DOORS®
433 20
433 II 20
433-M 20
868-4C 20

CARDIN®
S437 TX 20
S438 TX 20
S449 QZ1 21
S449 QZ2 21
S449 QZ3 21
S449 QZ4 21
S486 QZ1 OLD 21
S486 QZ2 OLD 21
S486 QZ3 OLD 22
S486 QZ4 22
TXQ 486 22
TXQ 486 NEW 22
TXQ S449 GREEN 22

CASALI®
433RC A252 22
JA332 AMIGO 868 22

CASIT®
BE HAPPY S 1P 22
BE HAPPY S 2P 23
BE HAPPY S 3P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P 23
ERTS4C 23
MPSTFRC 23
MTE 23
VTM 23

CELINSA®
C-2 24
DR-2 24
DW-2 25
ME 25
ME-B 25
RW-2 25
SAW 26
SE 26
SE-1 26
SE-1B 26
SE-B 26

CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M…
4335EML 27
433EML 27
G4330E 28

CIMESA®
EM 28

CLEMSA®
D 28
DIGICODE MH 28
E 29
E-300 29
E-600 29
EM 29
FA 29
M-60 29
MH 30
MH-E 30
MT 30
MT-X 30
MT-Y 30
MT-Z 30

DASPI®
ZERO 2 RC 31
ZERO 4 RC 31

DEA SYSTEM®
306 31
GENIE R 273 32
GENIE S 32
GENIE S 263L 32
GOLD 238 S1 32
GOLD 238 S2 32

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

GOLD 239 S4 32
GOLD 306 32
GOLD R 32
MIO TD 32
PUNTO 268 33
PUNTO 278 33
TR2/4 33

DELMA®
APOLLO-300-4 33
APOLLO-433-4 33
APOLLO-433-4 NEW 33
KING-433 33
MIZ-300 33
MIZ-433 33

DICKERT®
HS-868 34
HS-868 GREY 34
IAMS 433 34
IS-433 35
IS-868 35
MAHS433 35
S10 -433-AL 35
S10 AL 35
S10 AL 35
S20-433-AL 35
S20-868-AL 36
S5-433-AL 36
S5-868-AL 36

DITEC®
BIX LG4 36
BIX LP2 36
BIX LS2 36
GOL4 36
GOL4C 36

DOORHAN®
TRANSMITTER 2 37
TRANSMITTER 4 37

DOORMATIC®
AM-300 37
AZ-433 37
EURO 37

DUCATI®
TE2 37
TPR 38
TSAW 38
TSAWN 38

E-KING®
433 38
433 II 38
433-M 38
868-4C 38
TX433 38
TX868 38

ECE®
433 TX4 38
ECE 433 39

ECOSTAR®
40 39
RSC 39
RSE 39
RSZ 39

EINHELL®
HS433 39

ELBE®
50 39

ELEMAT®
TRINARY 40

ELKA®
SK 40
SKX 40
SKX1LC 40
SKX2LC 40
SKX3LC 41
SKX4LC 41

EMFA®
BINARY 41
TRINARY 42

ERONE®
OVALI 42

ERREKA®
BARR 42
BM 42
CEME 42
CLEM 42
CLMX 42
CLMY 43
CYJC 43
JC 43
JJM 43
LUNA 43
MATZ 44
MATZ AZUL 44
MC 44
MT 44
RESON 2 44
RESON 4 44
RLT 44
SGOX 45
SMAT 45
TEMI 45
TENZ 45

FAAC®
418 SL 45
DL 2/4 868 SLH 45
R40 330 NEW 46
R40 330 OLD 46
T433 SLH 46
T868 SLH 46
TE433 HG 46
TM 315 46
TM1 300 46
TM1 868 DS 46
TM2 300 46
TM2 300S 46
TML 433 SLH 47
TML2 433 SLR 47
TML4 433 SLR 47
XT4 433 SLH 47
XT4 433RC-BE 47
XT4 868 SLH 47

FADINI®
ASTRO 433 47
ASTRO 433M 47
JUBI 433 48
JUBI 433/2 TR 48
JUBI SMALL 48

FERPORT®
TAC 80 48

FORSA®
BUTTERFLY 48
RT1 48
RT2 49
RT4 49
TRIEME 49
TWIN 49
TX26 49
TXE 49

GENIUS®
A252 49
AMIGO 868 49
AMIGOLD 2-4 868 50
BRAVO TE4433H 50
ECHO 50
JA40 50
KILO 868 50

GIBIDI®
AU1600 50
AU1600 WOOD 50
AU1680 50
AU1680 WOOD 50
AU3000 DOMINO 50
AUO1590 51

GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®
L110 51
TMB 51
TSM 51

GOBBATO®
RAD/B2S 51

GR®
GR 433 52

GULLIVER®
MDRS 52
MDW/2 52

HORMANN®
HS4 868 BS 52
HS868 52
HSE 433 52
HSE2 868 BS 52
HSM 433 52
HSM4 868 53
HSP4-868 53

JCM®
BINARY 53
EB 53
EF 53
EM 53
ET 53
GO 54
GO CUBELLS 54
MINI GO2 NTN 54
NEO FORSA 55
NEO PUYOL 55
NEO SERVIPARKING 55
NEO20 SEC 55
TRIEME 56
TWIN 56

KEY®
900SUB 44WR 56
900TXB-42R 56
TXB 44R 56
TXG 44R 56

KING GATES®
CLIPPER 56
STYLO 4 56

KLING®
KUA2 56

LABEL®
SPYCO-1 56
SPYCO-3 57

LEB®
TCP 2 57
TCP 3 57
TMW 57
TMW 57

LIFE®
FIDO2 57
FIDO4 57
VIP2 57
VIP2R 57
VIP4 58
VIP4R 58

LINEAR®
LINEAR 58

LUTEC®
TRC4 58

MARANTEC®
21R 58
D23 59
D384-868 59
DIGITAL 21 59

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

DIGITAL 30 868 59
DIGITAL 313 59
DIGITAL 32 868 59

MEDVA®
UNITECH-3E 59

MHOUSE®
GTX4 60
TX-3-4 60
TX3 60

MOOVO®
MT4 60

MOTORSTAR®
CLIKSTAR 53 61

NEW GATE®
NOVO3 61

NICE®
EASY S 61
ERA ON1E 62
ERA ON1E FM 62
ERA ON2E 62
ERA ON2E FM 62
ERA ON4E 62
ERA ON4E FM 62
ERA ON9E FM 62
ERA-FLO1R 62
ERA-FLO2R 62
ERA-FLO4R 63
ERGO 63
FLO1 63
FLO1R-S 63
FLO2 63
FLO2R-S 63
FLO4 63
FLO4R-S 63
INTI 63
ON4 63
SMILO SM2 64
SMILO SM4 64
VERY VR 64

NOLOGO®
SMILE-R 64

NORMSTAHL®
EA433-K 64
EA4333-KM 64
RCU 4332K 64
RCU433 4K 64

NORTON®
TXE 65

NOVOFERM®
HS 43-1E 65
M512 65
MCHS 65
MICRO-NOVOTRON 312 65
MICRO-NOVOTRON 512 65
MINI-NOVOTRON 302 65
MINI-NOVOTRON 402 66
MINI-NOVOTRON 502 66
MINI-NOVOTRON 504 66
MNHS 66
NOVOTRON 66
NOVOTRON 202 MB 66
NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 66
NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 66

O&O®
ELIOT 67
RAY 67
T.COM R4-2 67
T.COM R8-4 67
TX 67

PORTAMATIC®
MPH 67
MPSA 68
MPSN 68

PORTIS®
GO PRO MINI 68
TELTIS 68

PRASTEL®
BFOR 68
KMFT 68
KMFTP 68
MPSTFE 68
MPSTFE 2RE 69
MPSTFE RJ 69
MPSTL E 69
MPSTP2E 69
MTE 69
NCSMT4P-A 69
SLIM 4E 69
TC4E 69
TRQ4P 69

PROEM®
ER4C4ACS 70
ERC/ACD 70

PUJOL®
ET 70
MARTE 70
NEO 70
P15 70
TWIN 70
VARIO 3 BLACK 71
VARIO 3 OCEAN 71
VARIO MARS 71

QTRON®
QT1000 TX1 433CH 71
QT1005 TX3 433CH 71
QT1010 TX4 433CH 71

QUASAR®
BETA 71
ETA 71
TX S433 2 71

RIB®
LITHIO 71
MOON 72
SUN 72

ROGER®
TX10 72
TX22 72

ROLLTORE®
MPSTFE 72
R330 72
R40 73
R40-330 NEW 73

ROPER®
TRINARY 73

SABUTOM®
BROOVER 3P 73
BROSTAR 73
NOVO 73

SEA®
COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON 74
COCCINELLA ROLL GREY 74
COCCINELLA ROLL RED 74
EC 433 74
HEAD 2 433 74
HEAD 4 433 74
HEAD ROLL 868-2 74
SMART DUAL 75
SMART DUAL 433 75

SEAV®
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW 75
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW 75
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW 75
BE HAPPY S1 75
BE HAPPY S2 75
BE HAPPY S3 75

SERAI®
SER 310 75

SILVELOX®
3107467 VITE BIANCA 75
TSM 76

SIMBA®
RC 76

SIMINOR®
CVX 76
CVXNL 76
ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS 76
MITTO 76
SIM433 77
SIM433 77

SOMFY®
ALARMA 77
CVX 77
K-EASY 77
K-EASY NEW 77
K-EASY OLD 77
KEYGO GX523 77
KEYTIS RTS 77
KEYTIS RTS NS 78
KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS 78
KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS 78
MITTO 78
TELIS 1-4 RTS 78
TS 433 78

SOMMER®
4010 78
4020 TX03-868 78
4025 433 79
4025 868 79
4026 TX03-868 79
TRX-55-868-4 79
TX03-434-2-XP 79
TX03-868-2-XP 80
TX03-868-4-XP 80

STAGNOLI®
KALLISTO 80
VENUS AV223 80
ZEUS AZ442 80

TAU®
250 K SLIM 80
250 SLIM RP 80
250 T4 RC 80
250-BUG 2 80
250-BUG 4 80

TEDSEN®
SKJ 81
SKX 81
SKX DL 81
SKX HD 81
SKX HD 81
SKX LC 81
SKX MD 81
SKX SL 81
SM 81

TELCOMA®
EDGE 82
FM 402 82
FM 402 82
FM 402 E 82
FM 404 82
FM 404 E 82
NOIRE E 82
RCS 83
TANGO SLIM 83

V2®
HANDY 83
PHOENIX 433 83
PHOX 433 83
TPR-43KF 84
TRC 84
TSC 84
TXC2 84

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

TXC4	84

VDS®

ECO-R	84
TRQ 2P/4P	84

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

ACM®
TX2 1
TX4 1

ADYX®
433-HG BRAVO 1
TE4433H BLUE 1
TM-433 1

AERF®
BT 1
COMPACT 1
HY-DOM 1
MARS 1
MARS 1
MERCURY B 2
MERCURY B 2
MERCURY C 2
MERCURY C 2
SABUTON 2
SATURN 2
ST3/N 2
TERRA 2
TMP-1 2
TMP-2 2
TTS 3
UNITECH 3

ALFA TORRES®
RT1 - RT2 ALFA 3
TP2 MINI 3

ALLMATIC®
ASMX2 4
ASMY 4
B.RO 2WN 4
B.RO 3WN 4
B.RO 4WN 4
B.RO OVER 4
B.RO WN RED 4
MINIPASS 5
PASS 5
TECH3 5

ALLTRONIK®
S425 6

ALUKON®
COMFORT 220 6
MT87A1 6

ALULUX®
DIGITAL 302 6
DIGITAL 302 6
MT87A1 7

ANSONIC®
SA434 7
SF433 8

APERTO®
CPS 8

APERTO (SOMMER)®
4020-TX03-434 8
TX02-434-2 8
TX02-434-2 8

APRIMATIC®
TM4 8
TR2 9
TR4 9
TXM 9

ATODOR®
G4330 E 9
G4332 E 9
G4333 E 9
G4335 E 9

AUTELCO®
EMB 10
TX300 10
TX300T 10

AVIDSEN®
104250 10
104250 OLD2 10
104250 RED 10
104251 10
104257 10
104350 11
654250 11

B&B®
EMY N 11

B&D®
62170 11
PTX4 11

BECKER®
MICRO 12

BELFOX®
773 13
783 13
7834-MINI 13
DHS 7 14

BENINCA®
APPLE 14
CUPIDO 2/4 14
IO.2WV BLUE 14
IO.2WV ORANGE 14
LOT A 14
LOT W 15
LOT WMS 15
LOT X 15
LOT XPS 15
LOT XW 15
LOT2WCV 15
ROLLKEY 15
T4 WV 15
TO.GO2 WV 15
TO.GO4 WV 15
TO.GOQV 16
TO.GOWP 16
TW4 K 16

BERNAL®
RCBE 16
SKJ 17
SKX MD 17

BERNER TORANTRIEBE®
SKX MD 17

BFT®
GHIBLI 17
KLEIO 17
MITTO 2 17
MITTO 2/4A 17
MITTO 2/4M 17
MITTO 4 18
MITTO RCB02 18
MITTO RCB04 18
RB MURALE 18
TE01 18
TE02 18
TE04 18
TFQ 18
TRC 2/4 18
TX2 306 19
VTM 19

CAME®
TOP432EV 19
TOP432NA 19
TOP432S 19
TOP432SA 19
TOP434A 20
TOP434M 20
TOP862NA 20
TWIN 20

CARDALE DOORS®
433 20
433 II 20
433-M 20
868-4C 20

CARDIN®
S437 TX 20
S438 TX 20
S449 QZ1 21
S449 QZ2 21
S449 QZ3 21
S449 QZ4 21
S486 QZ1 OLD 21
S486 QZ2 OLD 21
S486 QZ3 OLD 22
S486 QZ4 22
TXQ 486 22
TXQ 486 NEW 22
TXQ S449 GREEN 22

CASALI®
JA332 AMIGO 868 22

CASIT®
BE HAPPY S 1P 22
BE HAPPY S 2P 23
BE HAPPY S 3P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P 23
BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P 23
ERTS4C 23
MPSTFRC 23
MTE 23
VTM 23

CELINSA®
C-2 24
DR-2 24
DW-2 25
ME 25
ME-B 25
MOVICODE 25
RW-2 25
SAW 26
SE 26
SE-1 26
SE-1B 26
SE-B 26
X-2 26
Z-2 26

CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M…
132B2372 26
1A5477 26
1A5639-7 26
1A6487 27
371 LM 27
4335EML 27
433EML 27
84330E 27
84330EML/84333EML/84335EML 27
8747EML 27
94330EML/94333EML/94335EML 27
94334CE 27
94334E 27
94335E 28
953ESTD 28
953ESTD 28
953ESTD 28
971 LM 28
9747E 28
G4330E 28

CIMESA®
EM 28

CLEMSA®
D 28
DIGICODE MH 28
E 29
E-300 29
E-600 29
E-CODE N 29
E20 29
EM 29
FA 29
M-60 29
MASTERCODE 29
MH 30

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

MH-E 30
MT 30
MT-X 30
MT-Y 30
MT-Z 30
MUTANCODE T2 30
T 30
T-8 30

CYACSA®
MINI GO 31
NEO 31
TWIN 31

DASPI®
ZERO 2 RC 31
ZERO 4 RC 31

DEA SYSTEM®
306 31
GENIE R 273 32
GENIE S 32
GENIE S 263L 32
GOLD 238 S1 32
GOLD 238 S2 32
GOLD 239 S4 32
GOLD 306 32
GOLD R 32
MIO TD 32
PUNTO 268 33
PUNTO 278 33
TR2/4 33

DELMA®
APOLLO-300-4 33
APOLLO-433-4 33
APOLLO-433-4 NEW 33
KING-433 33
MIZ-300 33
MIZ-433 33

DETUMANDO®
DTM ROLL 34

DICKERT®
HS-868 34
HS-868 GREY 34
IAMS 433 34
IS-433 35
IS-868 35
MAHS433 35
S10 -433-AL 35
S10 AL 35
S10 AL 35
S20-433-AL 35
S20-868-AL 36
S5-433-AL 36
S5-868-AL 36

DITEC®
BIX LG4 36
BIX LP2 36
BIX LS2 36
GOL4 36
GOL4C 36

DMIL®
GO 36
NEO10 DMIL 36
TWIN 37

DOORMATIC®
AM-300 37
AZ-433 37
EURO 37
MILENY 37

DUCATI®
TE2 37
TPR 38
TSAW 38
TSAWN 38

E-KING®
433 38
433 II 38
433-M 38
868-4C 38
TX433 38
TX868 38

ECE®
433 TX4 38
ECE 433 39

ECOSTAR®
40 39

EINHELL®
HS433 39

ELBE®
50 39

ELEMAT®
EL2 PLUS 39
MINI TEC 2C 40
TRINARY 40

ELKA®
SK 40
SKX 40
SKX1LC 40
SKX2LC 40
SKX3LC 41
SKX4LC 41

EMFA®
BINARY 41
MAO868 41
MAP433 41
NEO 41
TE3 41
TRINARY 42
TWIN 42

ERONE®
OVALI 42

ERREKA®
BARR 42
BM 42
CEME 42
CLEM 42
CLMX 42
CLMY 43
CYJC 43
IRIS 2/4 433 43
IRIS 2/4 868 43
JC 43
JJM 43
LIRA 433 43
LIRA 868 43
LUNA 43
MATZ 44
MATZ AZUL 44
MC 44
MT 44
RESON 2 44
RESON 4 44
RLT 44
ROLLER 2 433 44
ROLLER 2 868 44
ROLLER 4 868 44
SGOX 45
SMAT 45
SOL 2R/4R 433 45
SOL 2R/4R 868 45
TEMI 45
TENZ 45
VEGA 2/4 433 45
VEGA 2/4 868 45

FAAC®
418 SL 45
DL 2/4 868 SLH 45
R40 330 NEW 46
R40 330 OLD 46
T433 SLH 46
T868 SLH 46
TE433 HG 46
TM 315 46
TM1 300 46
TM1 868 DS 46
TM2 300 46
TM2 300S 46
TML 433 SLH 47
TML2 433 SLR 47
TML4 433 SLR 47
XT4 433 SLH 47
XT4 433RC-BE 47
XT4 868 SLH 47

FADINI®
ASTRO 433 47
ASTRO 433M 47
JUBI 433 48
JUBI 433/2 TR 48
JUBI SMALL 48

FERPORT®
TAC 80 48

FORSA®
BUTTERFLY 48
MINI GO 48
RT1 48
RT2 49
RT4 49
TRIEME 49
TWIN 49
TX26 49
TXE 49

GENIUS®
AMIGO 868 49
AMIGOLD 2-4 868 50
BRAVO TE4433H 50
ECHO 50
JA40 50
KILO 868 50

GIBIDI®
AU1600 50
AU1600 WOOD 50
AU1680 50
AU1680 WOOD 50
AU3000 DOMINO 50
AUO1590 51

GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®
L110 51
TMB 51
TSM 51

GOBBATO®
RAD/B2S 51

GR®
GR 433 52

GULLIVER®
MDRS 52
MDW/2 52

HORMANN®
HS4 868 BS 52
HS868 52
HSE 433 52
HSE2 868 BS 52
HSM 433 52
HSM4 868 53
HSP4-868 53

JCM®
BINARY 53
CYACSA GO 53
DMIL GO 53
EB 53
EF 53
EM 53
ET 53
FORSA GO 53
FORSA GO 54
GO 54
GO CUBELLS 54
GO GIBIDI 54

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

GO MINI-NTN 54
GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA 54
GO2 EMFA 54
HYDOM GO 54
MINI GO2 NTN 54
NEO DMIL 54
NEO EMFA 55
NEO FORSA 55
NEO PUYOL 55
NEO SERVIPARKING 55
NEO10+KOM 55
NEO20 SEC 55
NORTON GO 55
TECHGO2 55
TECHGO4 55
TRIEME 56
TWIN 56

KEY®
900SUB 44WR 56
900TXB-42R 56
TXB 44R 56
TXG 44R 56

KING GATES®
CLIPPER 56
STYLO 4 56

LABEL®
SPYCO-1 56
SPYCO-3 57

LEB®
TCP 2 57
TCP 3 57
TMW 57
TMW 57

LIFE®
FIDO2 57
FIDO4 57
VIP2 57
VIP2R 57
VIP4 58
VIP4R 58

LINEAR®
LINEAR 58

MARANTEC®
21R 58
D23 59
D384-868 59
DIGITAL 21 59
DIGITAL 30 868 59
DIGITAL 313 59
DIGITAL 32 868 59

MEDVA®
UNITECH-3E 59

MERLIN 2.0®
E940M 59
E943M 59
E945M 60

MERLIN/PROLIFT®
C940 60
C943 60
C945 60
M842 (GREEN) 60
M844 (GREEN) 60

MHOUSE®
GTX4 60
TX-3-4 60
TX3 60

MOOVO®
MT4 60

MOTORSTAR®
CLIKSTAR 53 61

NEW GATE®
NOVO3 61

NICE®
EASY S 61
ERA ON1E 62
ERA ON1E FM 62
ERA ON2E 62
ERA ON2E FM 62
ERA ON4E 62
ERA ON4E FM 62
ERA ON9E FM 62
ERA-FLO1R 62
ERA-FLO2R 62
ERA-FLO4R 63
ERGO 63
FLO1 63
FLO1R-S 63
FLO2 63
FLO2R-S 63
FLO4 63
FLO4R-S 63
INTI 63
ON4 63
SMILO SM2 64
SMILO SM4 64
VERY VR 64

NORTON®
NEO40-NTN 65
TXCD 65
TXE 65

NOVOFERM®
HS 43-1E 65
M512 65
MCHS 65
MICRO-NOVOTRON 312 65
MICRO-NOVOTRON 512 65
MINI-NOVOTRON 302 65
MINI-NOVOTRON 402 66
MINI-NOVOTRON 502 66
MINI-NOVOTRON 504 66
MNHS 66
NOVOTRON 66
NOVOTRON 202 MB 66
NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 66
NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 66

O&O®
ELIOT 67
RAY 67
T.COM R4-2 67
T.COM R8-4 67
TX 67

PORTAMATIC®
MPH 67
MPSA 68
MPSN 68

PORTIS®
GO PRO MINI 68
TELTIS 68

PRASTEL®
BFOR 68
KMFT 68
KMFTP 68
MPSTFE 68
MPSTFE 2RE 69
MPSTFE RJ 69
MPSTL E 69
MPSTP2E 69
MTE 69
NCSMT4P-A 69
SLIM 4E 69
TC4E 69
TRQ4P 69

PROEM®
ER4C4ACS 70
ERC/ACD 70

PUJOL®
ET 70
MARTE 70
NEO 70
P15 70
TWIN 70
VARIO 3 BLACK 71
VARIO 3 OCEAN 71
VARIO MARS 71

QUASAR®
BETA 71
ETA 71
TX S433 2 71

RIB®
LITHIO 71
MOON 72
SUN 72

ROGER®
TX10 72
TX22 72

ROLLTORE®
MPSTFE 72
R330 72
R40 73
R40-330 NEW 73

ROPER®
GO 73
NEO 73
NER1 DCS 73
TRINARY 73

SABUTOM®
BROOVER 3P 73
BROSTAR 73
NOVO 73

SEA®
COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON 74
COCCINELLA ROLL GREY 74
COCCINELLA ROLL RED 74
EC 433 74
HEAD 2 433 74
HEAD 4 433 74
HEAD ROLL 868-2 74
SMART DUAL 75
SMART DUAL 433 75

SEAV®
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW 75
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW 75
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW 75
BE HAPPY S1 75
BE HAPPY S2 75
BE HAPPY S3 75

SERAI®
SER 310 75

SIMBA®
RC 76

SIMINOR®
CVX 76
CVXNL 76
ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS 76
MITTO 76
SIM433 77
SIM433 77

SOMFY®
ALARMA 77
CVX 77
K-EASY 77
K-EASY NEW 77
K-EASY OLD 77
KEYGO GX523 77
KEYTIS RTS 77
KEYTIS RTS NS 78
KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS 78
KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS 78
MITTO 78
TELIS 1-4 RTS 78
TS 433 78

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

SOMMER®
4010 78
4020 TX03-868 78
4025 433 79
4025 868 79
4026 TX03-868 79
TRX-55-868-4 79
TX03-434-2-XP 79
TX03-868-2-XP 80
TX03-868-4-XP 80

STAGNOLI®
ZEUS AZ442 80

TAU®
250 K SLIM 80
250 SLIM RP 80
250 T4 RC 80
250-BUG 2 80
250-BUG 4 80

TEDSEN®
SKJ 81
SKX 81
SKX DL 81
SKX HD 81
SKX HD 81
SKX LC 81
SKX MD 81
SKX SL 81
SM 81

TELCOMA®
EDGE 82
FM 402 82
FM 402 82
FM 402 E 82
FM 404 82
FM 404 E 82
NOIRE E 82
RCS 83
TANGO SLIM 83

V2®
HANDY 83
PHOENIX 433 83
PHOX 433 83
TPR-43KF 84
TRC 84
TSC 84
TXC2 84
TXC4 84

VDS®
ECO-R 84
TRQ 2P/4P 84

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Q

ALBANO®
MICRO TRINARY-B 3
TX-MICROTRINARY 3
TX-PLC 3
TX-PR 3
TX-TRINARY 3

ALLMATIC®
AKMX 3
AKMX 4
AKMY 4
AKMY 4

ALLTRONIK®
S206 5
S215 5
S235 5
S406 5
S406 5
S415 5
S415 5
S435 6
S435 6
S435-B 6
S435-B 6

ALULUX®
H-S40 6
MS 40 7
MT 40A 7
RATOR 40 7

ALUTEC®
RFKCO-40-5 7
T102497-40-5 7
T397-40-2 7

ANSONIC®
SA40 7
SF40 7

APERTO®
RFKCO-40-5 8
T102497-27-5 8
T102497-40-5 8
T397-40-2 8

ATODOR®
G750 EML 9

ATTAS / DICKERT®
HS DX27 10

AUTODOOR®
1A4443-2 10

B&B®
QTE 11

BECKER®
4K 12
4K MINI OR MAXI 12
K 12
K 12
MAXI 12
MINI 12

BELFOX®
712 12
712 12
713 13
723 13
733 13
735 13
743 13
745 13
DHS 7 13
DHS 7 14
DX 14
DX 14

BENINCA®
LOT E 14
TX4 BLUE 16

BERNAL®
36527 16
BE27L 16
BS40L 16
S521 16
SERIE N 16

BERNER TORANTRIEBE®
S27L 17
S40L 17

BFT®
TO 18
TZSP 19

CAME®
MT 19
TCH 19
TOP302M 19

CARDIN®
S466 PROG 21
S466 TX 21
S466 TX29875 21
S476 TX4 21
S738 TX 22
S738 TX27195 22

CDS®
801016F27 23
807117D 24

CELINSA®
AK 24
AK-B 24
AK-C 24
AK-D 24
AK-G 24
AK-L 24
AK-P 24
EK 25
K 25
K-B 25
KG 25
MK 25

CLEMSA®
F/C 29
TX-K 30
TX-L 31
TX-M 31
TX-ML 31
TX-P 31

DEA SYSTEM®
DEA31 32

DELMA®
KING-40 33

DICKERT®
AHS27 34
AHS40 34
DX27 34
DX40 34
FHS10-B 34
IAMS 40 34
IFMS20 35
MAHS27 35
MAHS40 35

DORMA®
MS41-2 37
S41-1 37

ECOSTAR®
ECOSTAR 39

ELEMAT®
K30 39
QUARTZ 40

ELERO®
RFKCO-40-5 40
T102497-40-5 40
T397-40-2 40

ELKA®
SLX 41
SM 41

EMFA®
QUARTZ 41

ERONE®
OVALI QUARTZ 27 42
OVALI QUARTZ 30 42

ERREKA®
EL 43

FAAC®
TMN 47
TMN 47

FOCEBAT®
FORC 141 48
FORC 441 48

FORSA®
GAMMA27 48
S27M 49
STX 49

GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®
ARM AU01530 51
ARM AU01540 51
MTQ 30-8 51
MTQ 40 51

GR®
GR 30-875 51

GULLIVER®
MDRQ 52

HORMANN®
HS40 52

JCM®
P115 55

LEB®
TQ 57

LINEAR®
MULTICODE 58

MARANTEC®
DIGITAL 21 59

NICE®
BIO BTK 27120 61
BIO BTK 30875 61
BIO BTK 40685 61
EASY-K 30875 61
EASY-KM 61
EASY-KM 27120 61
EASY-KM 30875 61
EASY-KM 40685 62

NORMSTAHL®
T12018 64
T12030 64
T40 65

NOVOFERM®
MS41 66
S41 66
T102497-40-5 67

NOVOTECNIA®
BITV 67
BIX 67

PRASTEL®
KMFT 68
KMFTP 68
MPSTLQ 69

PROEM®

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Q

ERC/C27 70

PROGET®
QTE 70

PUJOL®
PJ 70

RIB®
MOON 72
T91 72
T91 72

ROLLTORE®
KMFTP 30385 72
R40-29.90 NEW 73

SEA®
AGTD 74
EC 30900 74
EC 40685 74

SIMBA®
CVG 76

SIMINOR®
CVM 76
CVS 76
EM47 76
S38 77

SOMFY®
OLD 78
RCS 78

SOMMER®
S435-40 79
S435-B 79
S501 79
T102497-27-5 79
T397-40-2 79

TELCOMA®
131500 81
FOX 230 82
FOX 440 82
RCK 82
RCKT 83
RCKTM 83

V2®
TCQ-30 83
TNQ 83
TPQ-AF 83

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Legal Notes

In compliance with current regulations relating to industrial property, we hereby state that the trade-marks or trade names mentioned in this document are the exclusive property of authorized manufacturers of residential remotes and users. All said trade-marks or trade names are nominated only for the purposes of information so that any remote can be rapidly identified. This document is reserved exclusively for professionals who use Silca Air4 remotes.

All information and illustrations in this document are for guidance only. Silca reserves the right to alter Air4 product design, dimensions or info to improve the product quality.

In conformità alle disposizioni legali in vigore relative alle proprietà industriali, informiamo che i marchi o le denominazioni commerciali citate nel nostro documento sono di proprietà esclusiva dei Fabbricanti di Radiocomandi e degli utilizzatori autorizzati. Questi marchi o denominazioni commerciali sono indicati a titolo di semplice informazione, con lo scopo di riconoscere velocemente il prodotto. Questo documento è esclusivamente riservato ai professionisti della riproduzione che utilizzano radiocomandi Air4 Silca.

Le illustrazioni e i dati tecnici dei radiocomandi contenuti nel documento debbono considerarsi indicativi. Silca si riserva il diritto, ferme restando le caratteristiche essenziali di Air4, di apportare tutte le modifiche che ritiene necessarie e opportune al fine di migliorarne la qualità.

Entsprechend den geltenden Vorschriften zum Schutz der gewerblichen Rechte teilen wir mit, dass die Marken oder Handelsbezeichnungen, die in diesem Dokument genannt werden ausschließliches Eigentum der Hersteller der Fernbedienungen und der berechtigten Benutzer sind. Besagte Marken oder Handelsnamen werden nur zur Information bzw. zu schnellere Identifizierung erwähnt. Dieses Dokument richtet sich ausschließlich an die Schlüsselprofis, die die Fernbedienungen Air4 Silca verwenden.

Die Bilder und die technischen Daten der Fernbedienungen in dieser Broschüre sind nicht verbindlich. Silca behält sich das Recht vor alle Änderungen vorzunehmen, die zur Verbesserung der Qualität beitragen, ohne die wesentlichen Merkmale der Air4 zu modifizieren.

Conformément aux dispositions légales en vigueur en matière de propriété industrielle, nous vous informons que les marques ou les appellations commerciales citées dans notre document appartiennent exclusivement aux Fabricants des Radiocommandes et aux utilisateurs autorisés. Ces marques ou dénominations commerciales sont données à titre d'information uniquement dans le but d'identifier rapidement le produit. Ce document est réservé exclusivement aux professionnels de la reproduction de clés qui utilisent des radiocommandes Air4 Silca.

Les illustrations et les caractéristiques techniques des radiocommandes contenues dans le document sont indicatives. Silca se réserve, sans préjudice des caractéristiques essentielles d'Air4, d'apporter toutes les modifications qu'elle estimera nécessaires et opportunes dans le cadre d'une amélioration de la qualité.

Air4 Catalogue - P0QM-3

Issued by Silca S.p.A. - Vittorio Veneto, May 2018

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Legal Notes

En cumplimiento de las disposiciones legales vigentes relativas a la propiedad industrial, informamos que las marcas o las denominaciones comerciales citadas en nuestro documento son propiedad exclusiva de los fabricantes de radiomandos y de los usuarios autorizados. Estas marcas o denominaciones comerciales se indican a título puramente informativo para reconocer rápidamente el producto. Este documento se reserva exclusivamente a los profesionales de la reproducción que usan los radiomandos Air4 Silca.

Las ilustraciones y los datos técnicos de los radiomandos contenidos en el documento han de considerarse indicativos. Silca se reserva el derecho - sin alterar las características esenciales de Air4 - de aportar todas las modificaciones que considere necesarias y oportunas para mejorar la calidad del producto.

Em conformidade com as disposições legais em vigor relativas à propriedade industrial, informamos que as marcas ou as denominações comerciais citadas na nossa documentação são propriedade exclusiva dos Fabricantes de Rádio Comandos e dos utilizadores autorizados. Essas marcas ou denominações comerciais são indicadas simplesmente a nível de informação, a fim de reconhecer rapidamente o produto. Este documento é reservado exclusivamente aos profissionais da reprodução que utilizam rádio comandos Air4 Silca.

As figuras e as características técnicas dos rádio comandos contidas no documento são facultadas a título indicativo. A Silca reserva-se o direito, ficando assentes as características essenciais de Air4, de produzir todas as alterações que julgar necessárias e oportunas com o fim de melhorar a sua qualidade.

Graag vestigen wij de aandacht op het feit dat, in overeenstemming met de wettelijke beschikkingen die van kracht zijn inzake industriële eigendommen, de in ons document geciteerde commerciële benamingen en merken exclusieve eigendom zijn van de betreffende fabrikanten van afstandsbedieningen en geautoriseerde gebruikers. Deze commerciële benamingen en merken worden zuiver informatief vermeld, met enkel als doel het product sneller te identificeren. Dit document is exclusief bestemd voor professionele sleutelmakers die Silca Air4 afstandsbedieningen gebruiken.

De illustraties en technische gegevens over de afstandsbedieningen vermeld in dit document zijn zuiver indicatief. Silca behoudt zich het recht voor alle wijzigingen uit te voeren die zij nodig en opportuun acht om de kwaliteit van de Air4 te verbeteren, met behoud van de essentiële productkenmerken.

Air4 Catalogue - P0QM-3

Issued by Silca S.p.A. - Vittorio Veneto, May 2018

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

ITALY
SILCA S.p.A.
Via Podgora, 20 (Z.I.)
31029 VITTORIO VENETO (TV)
Tel. +39 0438 9136
Fax +39 0438 913800
silca@silca.it
www.silca.biz - www.silca.it

GERMANY
SILCA GmbH
Siemensstrasse, 33
42551 VELBERT
Phone +49 2051 2710
Fax +49 2051 271172
info@silca.de
www.silca.de

UNITED KINGDOM
SILCA Ltd.
Unit 6 Lloyds Court
Manor Royal
CRAWLEY RH10 9QU
Phone +44 1293 531134
Fax +44 1293 531108
sales@silcaltd.co.uk
www.silcaltd.co.uk

SPAIN
SILCA KEY SYSTEMS S.A.
C/Santander 73A
08020 BARCELONA
Phone +34 93 4981400
Fax +34 93 2788004
silca@silca.es
www.silca.es

FRANCE
SILCA S.A.S.
12, Rue de Rouen
Z.I. Limay-Porcheville
78440 PORCHEVILLE
Phone +33 1 30983500
Fax +33 1 30983501
info@silca.fr
www.silca.fr

BENELUX
H. CILLEKENS & B.V.
Metaalweg, 4
6045 JB ROERMOND
Phone +31 475 325147
Fax +31 475 323640
info@hcillekens.nl
www.hcillekens.nl

UNITED KINGDOM
ADVANCED DIAGNOSTICS Ltd.
Eastboro Fields
Hemdale Business Park
CV11 6GL Nuneaton
Phone +44 2476 347000
Fax + 44 2476 347100
sales@advanced-diagnostics.com
www.advanced-diagnostics.com

UNITED STATES
KABA ILCO CORP.
400 Jeffreys Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone 1-252-446-3321
Fax 1-252-446-4702
info.ilco@kaba.com
www.ilco.us

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018

dormakaba Group

NETWORK WITH US